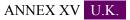
Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (Text with EEA relevance)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)



MODEL HEALTH CERTIFICATES

The model health certificates in this Annex shall apply to the importation from third countries and to the transit through the European Union of the animal by-products and the derived products referred to in the respective model health certificates.

Notes

- (a) Veterinary certificates shall be produced by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in this Annex, according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the animal by-products or derived products concerned. They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.
- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, both sides, or, where more text is required; it shall be in such a form that all sheets of paper needed are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (d) It shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the EU Member State in which the inspection at the border post shall be carried out and of the EU Member State of destination. However, these Member States may allow other languages, accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (e) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment, additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, these sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying official veterinarian, in each of the sheets of paper.
- (f) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in e), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered (*page number*) of (*total number of pages*) at the bottom of the page and shall bear the code number of the certificate that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the page.
- (g) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian. In doing so, the competent authorities of the exporting country shall ensure that the principles of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC are followed.
- (h) The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.
- (i) The original of the certificate must accompany the consignment at the EU border inspection post.
- (j) If health certificates are used for consignments in transit, box No I.5 ('Consignee') of the relevant health certificate shall be completed with the name and address of the border inspection post through which the consignment is intended to leave the European Union.



Health certificate

For processed animal protein not intended for human consumption, including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein, for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

COU	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to						
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	12 Control compotent authority				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
Ħ	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
i i		Name	Name				
sigr		Address	Address				
ő							
ped		Postcode Tel.	Postcode Tel.				
atch							
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Cod destination	ie			
8							
Part I: Details	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Part I:		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number				
		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address	Postcode				
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
		- Last of leading					
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane					
		Road vehicle Other O	1.17.				
		Identification Documentation references					
	1.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
			Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
	(mber of establishments Net weight Batch numbe ufacturing plant	er			

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

-	UNTRY	other than petfood containing such protein								
	II.	Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliamer and of the Council (1a) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Annex X Chapter II, Section 1, and Annex XIV, Chapter II, thereof and certify that:									
rtion	II.1.	1.1. the processed animal protein or product described above contains exclusively processed animal protein not intended consumption that:								
Part II: Certification		(a) has been prepared and stored in an establishment or plant approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority is accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, and								
(b) has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products:										
•		(²) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commercial reasons;]								
		(²) and/or [- carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse an were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the followin parts of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation:								
		 (i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance wit Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals; 								
		(ii) heads of poultry;								
		(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpu and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones, of animals, other than ruminants;								
		(iv) pig bristles;								
		(v) feathers;]								
		(²) and/or [- blood of animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to humans or animals, obtaine from animals other than ruminants that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]								
		(2) and/or [- animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bone greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing:]								
		(²) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for huma consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;]								
		(²) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show sign of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]								
		(2) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals;]								
		(2) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from establishments or plants manufacturing products for huma consumption;]								
		(2) and/or [- the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through the material to humans or animals:								
		(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;								
		(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:— hatchery by-products,								
		— eggs,— egg by-products, including egg shells;								
		(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]								

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

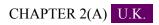
11.	Health inform	other than petrood containing s	-	II b				
III.	Health inform	ation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
	(2) and/or [- aquatic and terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;]							
	(²) and/or [- animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;]							
	and							
	(c) has been	subjected to the following processing standard:						
	(2) either	[heating to a core temperature of more than 133 $^{\circ}$ least 3 bars produced by saturated steam, with						
	(²) or	[in the case of non-mammalian protein other tha out in Annex IV, Chapter III, of Regulation (EU)		2-3-4-5-7 as set				
	(²) or	[in the case of fishmeal the processing method Regulation (EU) No 142/2011;]	1-2-3-4-5-6-7 as s	et out in Annex IV, Chapter III, of				
	(²) or	[in the case of porcine blood, the processing me Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, where in case of its substance;]						
II.2.	the competent	authority examined a random sample immediately	prior to dispatch and found it to com	ply with the following standards (3):				
	Salmonella:	Absence in 25 g: $n = 5$, $c = 0$, $m = 0$,	M = 0					
	Enterobacteria	ceae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 g;						
II.3.	the end produ	ct:						
	(2) either	[was packed in new or sterilised bags,]						
	(²) or	[was transported in bulk in containers or other me	ans of transport that were thoroughly o	cleaned and disinfected before use,]				
	which bear lab	pels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTIO	N';					
II.4.	the end produ	ct was stored in enclosed storage;						
II.5.	the product ha	as undergone all precautions to avoid recontamina	tion with pathogenic agents after trea	tment;				
II.6.								
	(²) either	[the product does not contain and is not derived 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the anim stunning by means of gas injected into the crar central nervous tissue by means of an elongated.	ne Council (4) or mechanically separa als from which this product is derive hial cavity or killed by the same meth	ated meat obtained from bones of d have not been slaughtered after nod or slaughtered by laceration of				
	(²) or	[the product does not contain and is not derived animals born, continuously reared and slaughter decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regu	ed in a country or region classified as					
Notes								
Part I:								
		Person responsible for the consignment in the Eur be filled in if the certificate is for import commodit		n only if it is a certificate for transit				
		Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only ones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	if it is a certificate for transit commod	ity. The products in transit can only				
		Registration number (railway wagons or container not unloading and reloading.	and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	or name (ship); information is to be				
— Box	reference I.19:	use the appropriate HS code: 05.05; 05.06; 05.0	7 or 23.01.					
— Box	reference I.25:	technical use: any use other than for animal cons	sumption.					
— Вох	reference I.26	and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	or an import certificate.					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
Part II:					
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
(²) Delete as appropriate.					
(3) Where:					
n = number of samples to be tested;					
m = threshold value for the number of bacteria; the result is consid m;	ered satisfactory if the number of bacte	eria in all samples does not exceed			
M = maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is consid or more; and	ered unsatisfactory if the number of ba	cteria in one or more samples is M			
c = number of samples the bacterial count of which may be betwee count of the other samples is m or less.	en m and M, the sample still being co	nsidered acceptable if the bacterial			
(⁴) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.					
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.				
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Europaccompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection person person in the consignment of the co		r veterinary purposes and has to			
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:			
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					



Health certificate

For milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not intended for human consumption for dispatch to or transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

COU	NTRY					Veterinary certific	cate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifical	te reference No	I.2.a.			
		Name		I.3. Central					
		Address		1.5. Central o	competent authority				
		Tel.		I.4. Local co	mpetent authority				
Ħ	1.5.	Consignee		I.6. Person r	esponsible for the lo	ad in EU			
l e		Name		Name					
sign		Address		Address					
ĕ									
ed		Postcode Tel.		Postcode Tel.	9				
atch		101.		10					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. R	tegion of origin Code	I.9. Country destinati		I.10. Region of destination	Code		
ails	144	Diago of exists							
Det	1.11.	Place of origin		I.12. Place of	destination				
==		Name Approv	al number	Name		Custom warehouse			
Pa		Address		Address		Approval number			
		Name Approv Address	al number						
			val number	Postcode	9				
	l.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of	departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIF	o in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship	Railway wagon	I.17. Number(s) of CITES					
		Road vehicle Other	,g _						
		Identification							
		Documentation references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity co	ode (HS code)			
					,	, ,			
					1.20	Quantity			
	I.21.	Temperature of product Ambient ☐ Chill	ed 🔲	Frozen	1.22	Number of packages			
	1.00	Seal/Container No	ea 🗖	Flozen 🔲	104	Time of markening			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24	Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Animal feedingstuff	Further process		Technical use [
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country		I.27. For impo	rt or admission into	EU 🗆			
		Third country ISO co	de						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
			Approval number of estab						
		Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing pla	nt	Net wei	ght Batch r	number		

COUNTRY

Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption

				,							
	II.	Health info	rmation		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the I and of the Council (1ª), and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in Chapter II, Section 4 and Annex XIV, Chapter I thereto, and certify that the milk (²), the milk-based products (products (²) referred to in box I.28 comply with the following conditions:											
rtification	II.1.	they were produced and derived in									
Part II: Certification	II.2.	through mill	hey were produced from raw milk derived from animals which at the time of milking did not show clinical signs of any disease transmissible hrough milk to humans or animals, and which had been kept for at least 30 days prior to production on holdings that were not subject to ifficial restrictions due to foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest;								
	II.3.	they are mi	lk or milk pro	oducts that:							
		(2) either	[have unde	rgone one of the treatments or combinate	ations thereof described in point II	.4;]					
		(²) or	(2) or [comprise whey to be fed to animals of species susceptible to foot-and-mouth disease, and that whey was collected from milk subjected to one of the treatments described in point II.4 and:								
			(2) either	[the whey was collected at least 16 l	hours after clotting and has a pH	below 6;]					
			(²)(⁴) or	[the whey has been produced at lea have been detected in the exporting		d during that period no cases of FMD					
			(²)(⁴) or	[the whey has been produced on/. least 21 days before the consignment		the foreseen voyage duration, being a ion post of the European Union;]]					
	II.4.	they have b	een subject	to one of the following treatments:							
		(2) either		perature Short Time pasteurisation at 7: paction to a phosphatase test in bovine		n equivalent pasteurisation achieving a					
			(2) either	[a subsequent second High Temper equivalent pasteurisation which itself		t 72 °C for at least 15 seconds or ar phosphatase test in bovine milk;]					
			(²) or	[a subsequent drying process that in t 72 °C or higher;]	the case of milk intended for feedin	g is combined with additional heating to					
			(²) or	[a subsequent process by which the	pH is reduced and kept for at lea	st one hour at a level below 6;]					
			(²)(⁴) or	[the condition that the milk/milk produperiod no cases of FMD have been		lays before the shipping and during tha					
			(²)(4) or			consideration of the foreseen voyage ed to a border inspection post of the					
			(²) or	[sterilisation at a level of at least F ₀ 3	5]]						
		(²) or	[Ultra High	Temperature treatment at 132 °C for all	t least one second in combination	with:					
			g is combined with additional heating to								
			(²) either	72 °C or higher;]							
			(²) or	72 °C or higher;] [a subsequent process by which the	pH is reduced and kept for at lea	st one hour at a level below 6;]					
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	[a subsequent process by which the	ct has been produced at least 21 c	st one hour at a level below 6;] lays before the shipping and during that					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption

COUNT	RY	Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption
II.	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.
II.5.	every prec	aution was taken to avoid contamination of the milk/milk-based product/milk-derived product after processing;
II.6.	the milk/mi	lk-based product/milk-derived product was packed:
	(2) either	[in new containers;]
	(²) or	[in vehicles or bulk containers disinfected prior to loading using a product approved by the competent authority;]
	and	the containers are marked so as to indicate the nature of the milk/milk-based product/milk-derived product and bear labels indicating that the product is Category 3 material and not intended for human consumption;
II.7.		
	(²) either	[the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) Not 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (§) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity:]
	(²) or	[the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
II.8.	in addition	as regards TSE:
	(²) either	[in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years:
		(i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
		(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
		- all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
		 all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
		(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]
	(²) or	[in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (6), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years:
		(i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
		(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
		- all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
		 all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele,
		(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]
Notes		
Doub I.		

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the load in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. - Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of the European Union. - Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 23.09.10, 23.09.90, 35.01, 35.02 or Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included. - Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption. - Box reference I.26 and I.27; fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. Box reference I.28: 'Manufacturing plant': provide the registration number of treatment or processing establishment. (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1. (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1. (2) Delete as appropriate. (3) For completion if the authorisation to import into the European Union is restricted to certain regions of the third country concerned. (4) this condition applies only to third countries listed in column 'A' of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 605/2010. (5) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1. (6) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28. - The signature and the seal must be in a different colour from that of the printing. - Note for the importer: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post of the European Union. Official veterinarian/Official inspector Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title: Date: Signature: Stamp:

CHAPTER 2(B) U.K.

Health certificate

For colostrum and colostrum products from bovine animals not intended for human consumption for dispatch to or transit through (2) the European Union

cou	NTRY	,						Veterinary certific	ate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor		1.2.	Certificat	e reference No	,	I.2.a.	
		Name		<u> </u>					
		Address		1.3.	Central of	competent auth	ority		
		Tel.		1.4.	Local co	mpetent author	ity		
	-						Hara I a a al		
eut	1.5.	Consignee				esponsible for	the load	in EU	
ਵ੍ਹ		Name Address			Name Address				
nsić		Address			Address				
8		Postcode			Postcode	•			
chec		Tel.			Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country of origin ISO code	LO Bankar of adula Oada		0	.4 190	code	Lan Denien of	O I .
ĕ	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country destination		code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
8									
etai	1.11.	. Place of origin		1.12.	Place of	destination			
art		Name Address	Approval number		Name			Custom warehouse	
-			Approval number		Address			Approval number	
		Address			Postcode	9			
		Name Approval number Address							
	I.13.	Place of loading		1.14.	Date of	departure			
	I.15. Means of transport			I.16.	Entry BIF	n EU			
		Aeroplane Ship	Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other]	I.17. Number(s) of CITES					
		Identification							
		Documentation references							
	I.18.	. Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
							1.20. Q	uantity	
	121	. Temperature of product					1 22 Ni	umber of packages	
	" ''	Ambient	Chilled	Froze	n 🗆		1.22. 140	amber of packages	
	1.23.	. Seal/Container No					1.24. Ty	pe of packaging	
	1.25.	. Commodities certified for:							
		Animal feedingstuff	Further process				Technica	al use 🗌	
	1.26.	. For transit through EU to third co	ountry	1.27.	For impo	rt or admission	into EU		
		Third country	SO code						
	1.28.	. Identification of the commodities							
	((0 : '0")	number of establishments anufacturing plant		Net weigl	nt		Batch number	

COUNTRY

Colostrum and colostrum products from bovine animals not for human consumption

_													
11.		Health infor	rmation		II.a. Certificate reference	No	II.b.						
		and of the C Chapter II, S	, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}), and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex X, Chapter II, Section 4 and Annex XIV, Chapter I thereto, and certify that the colostrum (²) or the colostrum products (²) referred to in box I.28 comply with the following conditions:										
II.2	I.1. they were produced and derived in												
11.2		transmissible	ey were produced from colostrum derived from animals which at the time of milking did not show clinical signs of any disease ansmissible through colostrum to humans or animals, and which had been kept for at least 30 days prior to production on holdings at were not subject to official restrictions due to foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest;										
11.3			hey are colostrum or colostrum products of bovine animals that have been subject to High Temperature Short Time pasteurisation at 72 °C or at least 15 seconds, or an equivalent pasteurisation achieving a negative reaction to a phosphatase test in bovine milk, in combination with:										
		(2)(4) either		n that the colostrum or colostrum produses of FMD have been detected in the		t least 21 d	days before the shipping and in this						
		(²)(⁴) or		m or colostrum products have been ping at least 21 days before the consign									
		and	have been o all bovine he	btained from animals subject to regulards are:	ar veterinary inspections to e	ensure that	they come from holdings on which						
			(2)(4) either	[recognised as officially tuberculosis	and brucellosis free (5),]								
			(²)(⁴) or	[not restricted under the national leg and brucellosis,]	islation of the third country	of origin re	egarding eradication of tuberculosis						
		and	(2)(4) either	[recognised as official enzootic-bovin	e-leukosis free (5);]								
			(²)(⁴) or	[included in an official system for the result of clinical and laboratory testing									
11.4	4.	every precai	ution was take	en to avoid contamination of the colos	trum/colostrum product afte	r processir	ng;						
11.6	5.	the colostrur	m/colostrum p	roduct was packed:									
		(2) either	[in new cont	ainers,]									
		(²) or	[in vehicles	or bulk containers disinfected prior to	loading using a product app	proved by	the competent authority,]						
		and		rs are marked so as to indicate the na ategory 3 material and not intended for		um produc	at and bear labels indicating that the						
11.6	6.												
		(2) either	No 999/200 bovine, ovine by means of	does not contain and is not derived 1 of the European Parliament and of e or caprine animals; and the animals f gas injected into the cranial cavity or eans of an elongated rod-shaped instr	the Council (6) or mechanic rom which this product is de killed by the same method of	cally separ rived have or slaughte	rated meat obtained from bones of not been slaughtered after stunning ared by laceration of central nervous						
		(²) or	animals borr	does not contain and is not derived n, continuously reared and slaughtere accordance with Article 5(2) of Regula	d in a country or region cla								
11.7	7.	in addition a	s regards TS	E:									
		(2) either	the ovine an three years	d caprine animals from which these pr	the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied								
				,	•								

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Colostrum and colostrum products from bovine animals not for human consumption

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.

- (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
- (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]
- (2) or [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (7), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years:
 - (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
 - (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
 - (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Notes

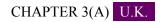
Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the load in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of the European Union.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 23.09.10, 23.09.90, 35.01, 35.02 or 35.04.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: 'Manufacturing plant': provide the registration number of treatment or processing establishment.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- (9) For completion if the authorisation to import into the European Union is restricted to certain regions of the third country concerned.
- (*) this condition applies only to third countries listed in column 'A' of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 605/2010.
- (5) Officially tuberculosis and brucellosis free herd as laid down in Annex A to Council Directive 64/432/EEC; and officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis free herd as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Council Directive 64/432/EEC.
- (6) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.
- (7) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.

COUNT	RY Colostrum and	d colostrum products from bovine an	imals not for human consumption						
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.						
— The	e signature and the seal must be in a different colour from that	of the printing.							
	 Note for the importer: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post of the European Union. 								
Official	veterinarian/Official inspector								
Na	ame (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:						
Da	ate:	Signature:							
St	amp:								



Health certificate

For canned petfood intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

cou	NTRY	,	Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor		1.2.	Certificat	e reference No		I.2.a.	
		Name							
		Address		1.3.	Central o	competent author	ority		
		Tel.		1.4.	Local co	mpetent authori	ty		
<u>+</u>	1.5.	Consignee		1.6.	Person r	esponsible for t	the load	in EU	
l e		Name			Name				
l jë		Address			Address				
l se									
٥		Postcode			Postcode	9			
ਵੰ		Tel.			Tel.				
pat						. 100			
gi	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code 1.8	8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country		code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ğ			1		accuriation.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	111	Place of origin		140	Diago of	destination			
a		riace of origin		1.12.	Place of	destination			
=		Name Apr	proval number		Name			Custom warehouse	
Pa		Address			Address			Approval number	
			proval number						
		Address Name App	proval number		Postcode	9			
		Address	provar number						
	I.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure					
	1.15.	Means of transport		I.16.	Entry BIF	n EU			
		Aeroplane Ship	Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other	riaiiway wagon 🗖	L17.					
		Identification							
		Documentation references							
	118	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
	10.	Description of commonly				1.19. Commou	-	(H3 Code) 09.10	
							1.20. Q		
							1.20. 0	adritty	
	1.21.	Temperature of product					1.22. Nu	umber of packages	
		Ambient	Chilled	Froze	n 🔲				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					1.24. Ty	pe of packaging	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Animal feedingstuff	Technical use						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third coun	ntry 🔲	1.27.	For impo	rt or admission	into EU		
		-			·				
		Third country ISC) code						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
			Approval number of establishme	nts		Net weight		Batch numb	er
		(Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant						
	1								

COUNTRY Canned Petfood

	JIVITAI				Calified Fellood		
	II.	Health inf	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliam and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Articles 8 and 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIII, Chapter II and Annex XIV, Chapter II, thereof and certify that the petfood described above:						
Part II: Certification	II.1.		prepared and stored in an establishment or plant apprulation (EC) No 1069/2009;	oved and supervised by the competent	authority in accordance with Article		
: Certi	II.2.	has been	prepared exclusively with the following animal by-pro	ducts:			
Part I		(2) either	 [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in human consumption in accordance with Union I reasons;] 				
(2) and/or [- carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and v considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following part animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation:							
(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance w legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;							
			(ii) heads of poultry;				
			(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and spli metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bo				
			(iv) pig bristles;				
			(v) feathers;]				
		(²) and/or	[- blood of animals which did not show any signs of animals other than ruminants that have been slau for human consumption following an ante-morter	ightered in a slaughterhouse after havir	ng been considered fit for slaughter		
		(²) and/or	[- animal by-products arising from the production of greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from		mption, including degreased bone,		
		(²) and/or	[- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containi consumption for commercial reasons or due to which no risk to public or animal health arise;]				
		(²) and/or	[- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feed longer intended for feeding for commercial reas defects from which no risk to public or animal he	ons or due to problems of manufacture			
		(²) and/or	[- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof any disease communicable through that product		animals that did not show signs of		
		(²) and/or	[- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except o humans or animals;]	ot sea mammals, which did not show a	ny signs of diseases communicable		
		(²) and/or	[- animal by-products from aquatic animals origin consumption;]	ating from plants or establishments r	manufacturing products for human		
		(²) and/or	[- the following material originating from animals wh to humans or animals:	ich did not show any signs of disease o	communicable through that material		
	(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;						
			(ii) the following originating from terrestrial anima	als:			
			 hatchery by-products, 				
			— eggs,				
			 egg by-products, including egg shells; 				
			(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;	:]			

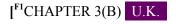
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Canned Petfood

Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. (2) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (2) and/or [- material from animals which have been treated with certain substances which are prohibited pursuant to Directive 96/22/EC, the import of the material being permitted in accordance with Article 35(a)(ii) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009:1 11.3. has been subjected to heat treatment to a minimum Fc value of 3 in hermetically sealed containers; was analysed by a random sampling of at least five containers from each processed batch by laboratory diagnostic methods to ensure adequate heat treatment of the whole consignment as foreseen under point II.3; 11.4. II.5. has undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after treatment. 11.6. (2) either [the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by le central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity:] (2) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] II.7. in addition as regards TSE: [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or (2) either for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years: (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks; (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case: all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele. (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).] (2) or [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (*), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years: (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks; (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case: - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele; (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Canned Petfood II.b. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No Notes Part I: - Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only
be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. - Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading. - Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given. Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption. Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. Part II: (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1. (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1. (2) Delete as appropriate. (3) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1. (4) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28. The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing. - Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. Official veterinarian/Official inspector Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title: Date: Signature: Stamp:



Health certificate

For processed petfood other than canned petfood, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{2}$ the European Union**]**

Name	reference No	1.2.a.			
	I.3. Central competent authority				
Tel. I.4. Local com	petent authority				
1.5. Consignee 1.6. Person resolved 1.6	sponsible for the load	in EU			
Postcode Postcode Tel.					
I.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code I.9. Country of destination	f ISO code I	.10. Region of Code destination			
□ I.11. Place of origin I.12. Place of d	lestination				
Name Approval number Name Address Address		stom warehouse proval number			
Name Approval number Address Postcode					
Name Approval number Address					
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of de	eparture				
I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP	in EU				
Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other					
Identification Documentation references	I.17.				
I.18. Description of commodity	19. Commodity code	(HS code)			
	1.2	20. Quantity			
I.21. Temperature of product Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐ F	irozen 🗆	22. Number of packages			
I.23. Seal/Container No	1.2	24. Type of packaging			
I.25. Commodities certified for:					
Animal feedingstuff Technical use					
I.26. For transit through EU to third country	or admission into EU				
I.28. Identification of the commodities					
Species Approval number of establishments (Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	Net weigh	t Batch number			

OL	JNTRY		Processed petfood other than canned petfoo					
	II.	Health info	ation II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.					
Ē		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parlia and of the Council (1a) and in particular Articles 8 and 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in part Chapter II of Annex XIII and Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto and certify that the petfood described above:						
Part III: Certification	II.1.	has been prepared and stored in a plant approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;						
3	II.2.	has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products: (2) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit for						
ran		(²) either	 carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit fi human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commerci reasons;] 					
		(²) and/or	f- carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and we considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following par of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation:					
			 (i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Unic legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals; 					
			(ii) heads of poultry;					
			(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpus are metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones;					
			(iv) pig bristles;					
			(v) feathers;]					
		(²) and/or [- animal by-products from poultry and lagomorphs slaughtered on the farm as referred to in Article 1(3)(d) of Reg (EC) No 853/2004, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;]						
		(²) and/or [- blood of animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to humans or anim from animals other than ruminants that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been conslaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation						
		(²) and/or	[- animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bon greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;]					
		(²) and/or	[- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for huma consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects fro which no risk to public or animal health arise;]					
		(²) and/or	[- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived products, which a no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or oth defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]					
		(²) and/or	[- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show signs any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]					
		(2) and/or	[- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;]					
		(2) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for consumption;]						
		(²) and/or [- the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable throu material to humans or animals:						
		(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;						
			(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:					
			— hatchery by-products,					
			— eggs,					
			egg by-products, including egg shells;					
			(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Processed petfood other than canned petfood II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.

(2) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;]

(2) and/or [- animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to

[- material from animals which have been treated with certain substances which are prohibited pursuant to Directive 96/22/EC, the import of the material being permitted in accordance with Article 35(a)(ii) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009:1

II.3.

(2) and/or

(2) either [was subjected to a heat treatment of at least 90 °C throughout its substance;]

(2) or [was produced as regards ingredients of animal origin using exclusively products which had been:

- (a) in the case of animal by-products or derived products from meat or meat products subjected to a heat treatment of at least 90 °C throughout its substance;
- (b) in the case of milk and milk based products.
 - (i) if they are from third countries or parts of third countries listed in column B of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 605/2010 (3) submitted to a pasteurisation treatment sufficient to produce a negative phosphatase test;
 - (ii) with a pH reduced to less than 6 from third countries or parts of third countries listed in column C of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 605/2010, first submitted to a pasteurisation treatment sufficient to produce a negative phosphatase test;
 - (iii) if they are from third countries or parts of third countries listed in column C of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 605/2010, submitted to a sterilisation process or a double heat treatment where each treatment was sufficient to produce a negative phosphatase test on its own;
 - (iv) if they are from third countries or parts of third countries listed in column C of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 605/2010, where there has been an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in the last 12 months or where vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease has been carried out in the last 12 months, submitted to

either

- a sterilisation process whereby an Fc value equal or greater than 3 is achieved

or

 an initial heat treatment with a heating effect at least equal to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for at least 15 seconds and sufficient to produce a negative reaction to a phosphatase test, followed by

either

a second heat treatment with a heating effect at least equal to that achieved by the initial heat treatment, and
which would be sufficient to produce a negative reaction to a phosphatase test, followed, in the case of dried
milk, or dried milk-based products by a drying process

or

- an acidification process such that the pH has been maintained at less than 6 for at least one hour:
- (c) in the case of gelatine, produced using a process that ensures that unprocessed Category 3 material is subjected to a treatment with acid or alkali, followed by one or more rinses with subsequent adjustment of the pH and subsequent, if necessary repeated, extraction by heat, followed by purification by means of filtration and sterilisation;
- (d) in the case of hydrolysed protein produced using a production process involving appropriate measures to minimise contamination of raw Category 3 material, and, in the case of hydrolysed protein entirely or partly derived from ruminant hides and skins produced in a processing plant dedicated only to hydrolysed protein production, using only material with a molecular weight below 10000 Dalton and a process involving the preparation of raw Category 3 material by brining, liming and intensive washing followed by:
 - (i) exposure of the material to a pH of more than 11 for more than three hours at a temperature of more than 80 °C and subsequently by heat treatment at more than 140 °C for 30 minutes at more than 3,6 bar; or

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Salmonella:

absence in 25a: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0.

Enterobacteriaceae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 gram;

COUNTRY Processed petfood other than canned petfood Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. (ii) exposure of the material to a pH of 1 to 2, followed by a pH of more than 11, followed by heat treatment at 140 °C for 30 minutes at 3 bar: (e) in the case of egg products submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7, as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011; or treated in accordance with Chapter II of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (4); (f) in the case of collagen submitted to a process ensuring that unprocessed Category 3 material is subjected to a treatment involving washing, pH adjustment using acid or alkali followed by one or more rinses, filtration and extrusion, the use of preservatives other than those permitted by Union legislation being prohibited; (g) in the case of blood products, produced using any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7, as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011; (h) in the case of mammalian processed animal protein submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 and, in the case of porcine blood, submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 provided that in the case of method 7 a heat treatment throughout its substance at a minimum temperature of 80 °C has been applied; in the case of non-mammalian processed protein with the exclusion of fishmeal submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011; in the case of fishmeal submitted to any of the processing methods or to a method and parameters which ensure that the products complies with the microbiological standards for derived products set out in Chapter I of Annex X to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011; (k) in the case of rendered fat, including fish oils, submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 (and method 6 in the case of fish oil) as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 or produced in accordance with Chapter II of Section XII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; rendered fats from ruminant animals must be purified in such a way that the maximum level of remaining total insoluble impurities does not excess 0,15 % in verified. (I) in the case of dicalcium phosphate produced by a process that (i) ensures that all Category 3 bone-material is finely crushed and degreased with hot water and treated with dilute hydrochloric acid (at a minimum concentration of 4 % and a pH of less than 1,5) over a period of at least two days; (ii) following the procedure under (i), applies a treatment of the obtained phosphoric liquor with lime, resulting in a precipitate of dicalcium phosphate at pH 4 to 7; and (iii) finally, air dries the precipitate of dicalcium phosphate with inlet temperature of 65 °C to 325 °C and end temperature between 30 °C and 65 °C; (m) in the case of tricalcium phosphate produced by a process that ensures (i) that all Category 3 bone-material is finely crushed and degreased in counter-flow with hot water (bone chips less than 14 mm) (ii) continuous cooking with steam at 145 °C during 30 minutes at 4 bar; (iii) separation of the protein broth from the hydroxyapatite (tricalcium phosphate) by centrifugation; and (iv) granulation of the tricalcium phosphate after drying in a fluid bed with air at 200 °C; (n) in the case of flavouring innards, produced according to a treatment method and parameters, which ensure that the product complies with the microbiological standards referred to under point II.4.] (2) or [was subject to a treatment such as drving or fermentation, which has been authorised by the competent authority:] [in the case of aquatic and terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, be subject to a treatment which has been authorised by the competent authority and which ensures that the petfood poses no unacceptable risks to public and animal health;] (2) or 11.4. was analysed by a random sampling of at least five samples from each processed batch taken during or after storage at the processing plant and complies with the following standards (5):

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed petfood other than canned petfood

Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. II.5. has undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after treatment; II.6. was packed in new packaging, which, if the petfood is not dispatched in ready-to-sell packages on which it is clearly indicated that the content is destined for feeding to pets only, bear labels indicating "NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION"; 11.7. (2) either [the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (6) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] (2) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.] in addition as regards TSE: (2) either [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years: (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks; (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case: - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele; (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).] [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (?), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following (2) or requirements for the last seven years:

- (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
- (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
- (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

co	INTRY	Processed petfood other than canned petfo					
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or containe case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		r name (ship) is to be provided. I				
-	Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) co 15.03, 15.04, 23.01, 23.09 or 35.02.	de under the following headings: 04.08,	05.04, 05.05, 05.11, 15.01, 15.02				
-	 Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given. 						
-	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal cor	nsumption.					
-	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transi	it or an import certificate.					
-	— Box reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Mammalia - Ruminantia, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, Invertebrata.						
Pa	t II:						
(1a	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.						
(1b	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.						
(²)	Delete as appropriate.						
(3)	OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.						
(⁴)	OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.						
(5)	Where:						
	n = number of samples to be tested;						
	m = threshold value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider;	lered satisfactory if the number of bacte	eria in all samples does not excee				
	M = maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider or more; and	dered unsatisfactory if the number of ba	cteria in one or more samples is I				
	c = number of samples the bacterial count of which may be betwee count of the other samples is m or less.	een m and M, the sample still being co	nsidered acceptable if the bacteria				
(⁶)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.						
(7)	OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.						
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	f the printing.					
-	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Europaccompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection p		r veterinary purposes and has t				
Of	cial veterinarian/Official inspector						

Textual Amendments

Name (in capital letters):

Date:

Stamp:

F1 Substituted by Commission Regulation (EU) No 294/2013 of 14 March 2013 amending and correcting Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (Text with EEA relevance).

Qualification and title:

Signature:

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 3(C) U.K.

Health certificate

For dogchews intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	· ·	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address		_			
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
Ę	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
l iii		Name	Name				
lsig		Address	Address				
8		Postcode	Postcode				
) hed		Tel.	Tel.				
dispatched consignment		Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	L9 Country of ISO code I 10 Region of Code	_			
of dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
l: Details	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Part		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number				
		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number	Postcode				
	112	Address Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	1.10.	Flace of loading	1.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU	_			
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐					
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.	_			
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 42.05.00				
				_			
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages	Ī			
	100		Frozen 🗆	_			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
	(Species Approval number of establishments Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	Net weight Batch number				
	`						

COUNTRY Dogchews

	Dogottens								
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}), and in particular Article 10, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIII, Chapter II and Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the dogchews described above:							
ion	II.1.	have been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products:							
Part II: Certification		(²) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commercial reasons;]							
Part II		(²) and/or [- carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following parts of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation:							
		sumption in accordance with Union or animals;							
		(ii) heads of poultry;							
	(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the cametacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones, of animals other than ruminants;								
		(iv) pig bristles;							
		(v) feathers;]							
		(²) and/or [- blood of animals which did not show any signs animals other than ruminants that have been signs for human consumption following an ante-mort	aughtered in a slaughterhouse after havir	ng been considered fit for slaughter					
		(²) and/or [- animal by-products arising from the production greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from		mption, including degreased bone,					
		(²) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic animals original consumption;]	inating from plants or establishments r	manufacturing products for human					
		(²) and/or [- material from animals which have been treated the import of the material being permitted in a							
	II.2.	have been subjected							
		(²) either [in the case of dogchews made from hides and s organisms (including salmonella); and the dogche		ent sufficient to destroy pathogenic					
		(2) and/or [in the case of dogchews made from animal by treatment of at least 90 °C throughout their substitutions.		f ungulates or from fish, to a heat					
	II.3.	were examined by random sampling of at least five samples plant and complies with the following standards (3):	from each processed batch taken during	g or after storage at the processing					
		Salmonella: absence in 25 g: $n = 5$, $c = 0$, $m = 0$,	M = 0,						
		Enterobacteriaceae: $n = 5$, $c = 2$, $m = 10$, $M = 300$ in 1 gr	am;						
	II.4.	have undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with	pathogenic agents after treatment;						
	II.5.	were packed in new packaging;							

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.

II.6.

(2) either

[the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (4) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity:]

(2) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

II.7. in addition as regards TSE:

(2) either

[in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years:

- (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
- (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
- (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]
- (2) or [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (5), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years:
 - (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks:
 - (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
 - (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit
 commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only
 be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.

COUNTRY	Dogchews
COUNTRY	Dogchewa

		Dogenew			
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contained provided in the event of unloading and reloading.	er and lorries), flight number (aircraft) c	or name (ship); information is to be			
— Box reference I.19: Alternatively, commodity codes 2309 and 4101	may be chosen.				
— Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and th	ne seal number (if applicable) should be	e given.			
— Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con	nsumption.				
— Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transi	it or an import certificate.				
Part II: (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
(²) Delete as appropriate.					
(3) Where:					
n = number of samples to be tested;					
m = threshold value for the number of bacteria; the result is consid m;	lered satisfactory if the number of bacte	eria in all samples does not exceed			
M = maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider or more; and	dered unsatisfactory if the number of ba	cteria in one or more samples is M			
c = number of samples the bacterial count of which may be betwee count of the other samples is m or less.	een m and M, the sample still being co	nsidered acceptable if the bacterial			
(⁴) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.					
(⁵) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.					
— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.				
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 					
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:			
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					



Health certificate

for raw pet food for direct sale or animal by-products to be fed to fur animals, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

COL	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU										
	l.1.	Consignor Name				1.2.	Certifica	te refer	ence No	1.2.a.	
		Address Tel.				1.3.	I.3. Central competent authority				
_						1.4.	Local co	mpeten	t authority		
nen	I.5.					1.6.		respons	ible for the loa	ad in EU	
ign		Name				Name Address					
ous		Address									
dispatched consignment		Postcode Tel.					Postcod	е			
patc	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country	of	ISO code	I.10. Region of	Code
of dis							destinati			destination	
l: Details	l.11.	Place of origin				I.12.	Place of	destina	ation		
: De		Name Approval number Address					Name			stom warehouse]
Part I		Name Approval number				Address		App	proval number		
4		Address		Approvarian			Postcod	е			
		Name Address		Approval num	ber						
	I.13.	Place of loading				l.14.	Date of	departu	re		
	I.15.	Means of transport	t			I.16.	Entry BI	P in EU	ı		
		Aeroplane	Ship	Railway v	vagon 🗌						
		Road vehicle	Other			1.17.					
		Identification Documentation refe									
	I.18.	Description of com	modity					I.19. C	commodity cod	le (HS code)	
										I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of pro	oduct	_						I.22. Number of page	ackages
		Ambient		Chilled				Frozen			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No								I.24. Type of pack	aging
	1.25.	Commodities certifi	ied for:								
	Animal feedingstuff Technical t			use 🗌							
	I.26. For transit through EU to third country			1.27.	For impo	rt or ad	mission into E	U			
		Third country		ISO code							
	1.28.	Identification of the	commodities	3							
		Species (Scientific name)	٨	lature of commodity	Appro		mber of e ufacturing		nments N	Net weight	Batch number

COUNTRY

Raw pet food for direct sale or animal by-products to be fed to fur animals

COUNTRY			animais						
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
uc		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European F and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Articles 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular of Annex XIII and Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, and certify that the raw pet food or animal by-products described above:							
ficatio	II.1.	consist of animal by-products that satisfy the health requirements below;							
Cert	II.2.	consist of animal by-products:	of animal by-products:						
II.1. consist of animal by-products that satisfy the health requirements below; II.2. consist of animal by-products: (a) derived from meat which satisfies the relevant animal and public health requirements laid down in: — Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (³) and provided the animals from which the meat is derived come									
_	— Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (³) and provided the animals from which the meat is derived come from the countries, territories or parts thereof (ISO code in case of country or codes for territories or parts thereof) whas been free of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, classical swine fever, African swine fever and swine vesicular disease for last 12 months and where no vaccination has taken place during that time (only as relevant for the susceptible species;								
		 and/or Commission Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (4), and provided the animals from which the meat is derived come from the thi countries, territories or parts thereof (ISO code in case of country or codes for territories or parts thereof) as liste in that Regulation which has been free from Newcastle disease and avian influenza for the last 12 months; 							
		 and/or Commission Regulation (EC) No 119/2009 (⁵), and countries, territories or parts thereof	O code in case of country or codes for outh disease, rinderpest, classical swin	territories or parts thereof) as listed te fever, African swine fever, swine					
		 (b) derived from animals that, at the slaughterhouse, have pa slaughter and have shown no evidence of the diseases ref susceptible; and 							
		(c) derived from animals that have been handled in the slaughte relevant provisions of Union legislation and have met requ Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009; or							
		 (d) in the case of feed for fur animals derived from aquatic anim down in Commission Decision 2006/766/EC (⁶), come from Annex II to that Decision; 							
	II.3.1.	consist only of the following animal by-products:							
		(a) carcasses and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are r							
		 (b) parts of slaughtered animals, which are rejected as unfit communicable to humans or animals and derive from ca legislation; 							
	II.3.2.	in the case of feed for fur animals in addition to II.3.1. consist $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) $	also of the following animal by-product	ts:					
		(²) either [- animal by-products from poultry and lagomorphs No 853/2004, which did not show any signs of							
		(²) and/or [- blood of animals which did not show any signs from animals other than ruminants that have be slaughter for human consumption following an a	een slaughtered in a slaughterhouse a	fter having been considered fit for					
		(²) and/or [- animal by-products arising from the production greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from		imption, including degreased bone,					
	(²) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defect which no risk to public or animal health arises;]								
		(²) and/or [- pet food and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or fee longer intended for feeding for commercial reas defects from which no risk to public or animal h	sons or due to problems of manufactu						
		(²) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof any disease communicable through that product		animals that did not show signs of					
		(²) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, exce to humans or animals;]	pt sea mammals, which did not show a	ny signs of diseases communicable					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COLINTRY

Raw pet food for direct sale or animal by-products to be fed to fur

COUNT	RY	animals		
II.	Health inform	lation II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.		
	(²) and/or	[- animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption;]		
	(²) and/or	[- the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals:		
		(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;		
		(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:		
		 hatchery by-products, 		
		— eggs,		
		 egg by-products, including egg shells; 		
		(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]		
	(2) and/or	[- animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;]		
	(²) and/or	[- animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of that Regulation:]		
II.4.		ained and prepared without contact with other material not complying with the conditions laid down in the Regulation (EC) No d it has been handled so as to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents;		
II.5.	have been packed in final packaging which bear labels indicating 'RAW PET FOOD — NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION' or 'ANIM BY-PRODUCTS FOR FEED FOR FUR ANIMALS — NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION' and then in leak-proof and officially sea boxes/containers or in new packaging preventing any leakage and officially sealed boxes/containers which bear labels indicating 'FAPET FOOD — NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION' or 'ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS FOR FEED FOR FUR ANIMALS — NOT FOR HUM. CONSUMPTION', and the name and the address of the establishment of destination;			
II.6.	in the case of	raw pet food:		
		n prepared and stored in a plant approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of (EC) No 1069/2009; and		
		nined by random sampling of at least five samples from each batch taken during storage (before dispatch) and complies with \log standards (\tilde{c}):		
	Salmonel	a: absence in 25 g: n=5, c=0, m=0, M=0		
	Enterobac	teriaceae: n=5, c=2, m=10, M=5000 in 1 gram;		
II.7.				
	(²) either	[the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (*) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]		
	(²) or	[the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]		
II.8.	in addition as	regards TSE:		
	(²) either	[in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years:		
		(i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;		
		(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:		
		- all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and		
		 all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele; 		
		(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COLINTRY

(5) OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.

Raw pet food for direct sale or animal by-products to be fed to fur animals

cou	NTRY		animals			
II.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	(²) or	[in case of animal by-products intended for feeding and destined to a Member State listed in the Annanimals from which these products are derived holding where no official movement restriction is requirements for the last seven years:	ex to Commission Regulation (EC) No have been kept continuously since birt	546/2006 (9), the ovine and caprine th or for the last seven years on a		
		(i) it has been subject to regular official veterina	ary checks;			
		(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point following the confirmation of a classical scrap		999/2001, has been diagnosed or,		
		- all animals in which classical scrapie was	confirmed have been killed and destr	oyed, and		
		 all goats and sheep on the holding have genotype and breeding ewes carrying at l 				
		(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception only if they come from a holding which comp				
Note	es					
Part	: I:					
		Person responsible for the consignment in the Eu y be filled in if the certificate is for import commodi		n only if it is a certificate for transit		
		2: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	y if it is a certificate for transit commod	ity. The products in transit can only		
		5: Registration number (railway wagons or containe g and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. In		
— E	Box I.19: use the	appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under	the following heading: 05.11.			
— E	Box reference I.2	3: for bulk containers, the container number and th	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e given.		
— E	Box reference I.2	5: technical use: any use other than for animal con	sumption.			
— E	Box reference I.2	6 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transi	t or an import certificate.			
— E	Box reference I.2	8:				
1	Nature of commo	dity: select raw pet food or animal by-product.				
1	n case of raw ma	aterial for manufacture of raw pet food indicate scient	entific name of the species.			
		aterial for manufacture of feed for fur animals sele sea, Invertebrata.	ct from the following: Aves, Ruminanti	a, Mammalia - Ruminantia, Pesca,		
Part	: II:					
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11	.2009, p. 1.				
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2	011, p. 1				
(2)	Delete as appro	priate.				
(3)	OJ L 73, 20.3.2	010, p. 1.				
(4)	OJ L 226, 23.8.	2008, p. 1.				

Raw pet food for direct sale or animal by-products to be fed to fur

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COONINY animals								
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
(⁶)	OJ L 320, 18.11.2006, p. 53.							
(7)	Where:							
	n = number of samples to be tested;							
	$\mbox{\bf m} = \mbox{\bf threshold}$ value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider m;	ered satisfactory if the number of bacter	eria in all samples does not exceed					
	M= maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider or more; and	ered unsatisfactory if the number of ba	cteria in one or more samples is M					
	c = number of samples the bacterial count of which may be betwee count of the other samples is m or less.	en m and M, the sample still being co	nsidered acceptable if the bacterial					
(8)	(8) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.							
(9)	(⁹) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.							
	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.						
	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Europaccompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection po		or veterinary purposes and has to					
Official veterinarian/Official inspector								
ı	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:					
ı	Date:	Signature	э :					
,	Stamp:							

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F2 Substituted by Commission Regulation (EU) No 717/2013 of 25 July 2013 amending Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 as regards the entries for animal welfare in certain model health certificates (Text with EEA relevance).

CHAPTER 3(E) U.K.

Health certificate

For flavouring innards for use in the manufacture of petfood, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to E								ate to EU			
	l.1.	1. Consignor				1.2.	Certificat	e reference	No	1.2.a.	
		Name				1.3.	Central o	omnetent a	uthority.		
		Address				I.3. Central competent authority					
		T.1				1.4.	Local co	mpetent aut	hority		
		Tel.				<u> </u>					
ent	1.5.	•				I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU					
		Name				l	Name				
of dispatched consignment		Address					Address				
		Postcode					Postcode				
		Tel.				l .	Tel.	,			
atch										I	
isb	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code		Country of destination		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Þ		I					desiriado			destination	ı l
s											
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin				I.12. Place of destination					
<u></u>		Name		Approval number			Name			Custom warehouse	
art		Address					Address			Approval number	
۵.		Name		Approval number							
		Address					Postcode	•			
		Name Address		Approval number							
	I 13	Place of loading				114	Date of o	denarture			
		riace or loading					Date of t	aopartaro			
	l.15.	Means of transport				116	Entry DIE	o in Ell			
					_	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane	Ship	, ,	Ц						
		Road vehicle Other				1.17.					
		Identification Documentation refe	rences								
	112	Description of com				I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
	1.10.	Description of com	liouity			1.19. Commodity code (AS code)					
									I.20. Q	uantity	
									120. 0	udinity	
	1.21.	Temperature of pro	duct			Frozen		I.22. N	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient		Chilled							
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packaging					
	1.25.	Commodities certific	ed for:								
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐									
	1.26.	I.26. For transit through EU to third country Third country ISO code				I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	I.28. Identification of the commodities										
1.20. Identification of the commodities											
		Species (Scientific name)	Natu	re of commodity	Approval nu Man		of establishing plant		Net v	weight Batch r	number

со	UNTRY				Flavouring innards for	use in the manufacture of petfood				
	II.	Health inf	forr	nation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the Europear and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 8 and 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and Annex XIII, Chapter III and Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof and certify that the flavouring innards products described above:								
tion	II.1.	consist of animal by-products that satisfy the animal health requirements below;								
ertifica	II.2.	have been	n prepared including the following animal by-products which are exclusively:							
Part II: Certification		(²) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for reasons;]								
		(²) and/or	[-	carcases and the following parts originating either considered fit for slaughter for human consumption animals from game killed for human consumption	n following an ante-mortem inspection	n or bodies and the following parts of				
				(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals whic legislation, but which did not show any signs						
				(ii) heads of poultry;						
				(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and split metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bo						
				(iv) pig bristles;						
				(v) feathers;]						
		(2) and/or	[-	animals other than ruminants that have been slauge	of disease communicable through blood to humans or animals, obtained from aughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for slaughter m inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]					
		(2) and/or	[-	animal by-products arising from the production ogreaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from	of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bone, n milk processing;]					
		(²) and/or	[-		ning products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human o problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from					
	(²) and/or [- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived prolonger intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packagi defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]									
(2) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw any disease communicable through that product to humans o										
		(2) and/or	[-	aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except to humans or animals;]	ot sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable					
		(2) and/or	manufacturing products for human							
		(2) and/or	[-	the following material originating from animals white humans or animals:	ch did not show any signs of disease	communicable through that material				

(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;

COUNTRY

Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture of petfood

II.	Health info	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
		(ii) the following originating from terrestrial anima	ls:		
	— hatchery by-products,				
		— eggs,			
		egg by-products, including egg shells;			
		(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;	1		
	(2) and/or	[- animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial inve		nic to humans or animals:1	
	(2) and/or	[- material from animals which have been treated with the import of the material being permitted in accordance.]	th certain substances which are prohibi	ted pursuant to Directive 96/22/EC,	
II.3.	have been agents;	subjected to processing in accordance with Annex X	III, Chapter III of Regulation (EU) No 1	42/2011, in order to kill pathogenic	
II.4.		examined by the competent authority taking a rando tandards $(^3)$:	om sample immediately prior to dispate	ch and found it to comply with the	
	Salmonella	absence in 25g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0,	M = 0,		
	Enterobact	eriaceae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 g	ram;		
II.5.	the end pro	oduct was:			
	(2) either	[packed in new or sterilised bags,]			
	(²) or	[transported in bulk in containers or other means of approved by the competent authority before use,]	transport that were thoroughly cleaned	and disinfected with a disinfectant	
	and which	bear labels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUM	PTION';		
II.6.	the end pro	oduct was stored in enclosed storage;			
II.7.	the produc	t has undergone all precautions to avoid contamination	on with pathogenic agents after treatm	ent;	
II.8.					
	(²) either	[the product does not contain and is not derived frr 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Co ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from wh means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument in	ouncil (4) or mechanically separated me ich this product is derived have not b by the same method or slaughtered by	eat obtained from bones of bovine, been slaughtered after stunning by	
	(²) or	[the product does not contain and is not derived from born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a cour accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No	ntry or region classified as posing a n		
II.9.	in addition	as regards TSE:			
	(²) either	[in case of animal by-products intended for feeding the ovine and caprine animals from which these prothree years on a holding where no official movement the following requirements for the last three years:	ducts are derived have been kept cor	tinuously since birth or for the last	
		(i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary	checks;		
		(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2 following the confirmation of a classical scrapie		999/2001, has been diagnosed or,	
		- all animals in which classical scrapie was co	onfirmed have been killed and destroye	ed, and	
		 all goats and sheep on the holding have to genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least 		r breeding rams of the ARR/ARR	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture of petfood

	II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
Г			

(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

(2) or [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (5), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years:

- (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
- (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
- (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only
 be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be
 provided in the event of unloading and reloading.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.04 or 05.11.91.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: define the innard product.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- (3) Where:
 - n = number of samples to be tested;
 - m = threshold value for the number of bacteria; the result is considered satisfactory if the number of bacteria in all samples does not exceed m;
 - M = maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is considered unsatisfactory if the number of bacteria in one or more samples is M or more; and
 - c = number of samples the bacterial count of which may be between m and M, the sample still being considered acceptable if the bacterial count of the other samples is m or less.

CONTRI	riavouring initiatus for	use in the manufacture of period
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
(⁴) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.		
(⁵) OJ L 94, 11.4.2006, p. 28.		
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that	of the printing.	
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Eur accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection 		for veterinary purposes and has to
Official veterinarian/Official inspector		
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification a	and title:
Date:	Signature:	
Stamp:		

[F2CHAPTER 3(F)] U.K.

Health certificate

for animal by-products (3) for the manufacture of pet food, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

COL	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor Name	1.2.	Certificate refer	ence No	1.2.a.	
		Address	1.3. (Central compet	ent authority		
		Tel.	1.4. L	ocal competer	nt authority		
ment	1.5.	Consignee Name	ı	Person respons	sible for the loa	ad in EU	
onsign		Address	Ä	Address			
dispatched consignment		Postcode Tel.		Postcode Fel.			
of dispat	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code		Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. F	Place of destina	ation		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	ı	Name Address		stom warehouse	
Part		Name Approval number Address	F	Postcode			
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	l.14. [Date of departu	ire		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. E	Entry BIP in EU	J		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other O					
		Identification	l.17.				
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity		1.19. 0	Commodity cod	de (HS code)	
						I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product		_		I.22. Number of pack	ages
		Ambient Chilled		Frozen			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packag	ng
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Technical use					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. Fo	or import or ad	Imission into E	U	
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Nature of commodity Approval number of (Scientific name) Manufacturin			umber of ackages	Net weight E	Batch number

$\overline{}$	NTRY				s for the manufacture of pet food
	II.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		Parliament and	ned official veterinarian, declare that I have of the Council (^{1a}) and Commission Regulat the animal by-products described above:		
	II.1.1.	consist of anima	al by-products that satisfy the animal health	requirements below;	
TILICAL	II.1.2.	have been obta	ined in the territory of:	(1c) from animals:	
Part III: Certification		(²) either [(a)	that have remained in this territory since b	pirth or for at least the last three month	hs before slaughter;]
ב ב		(²) or [(b)	killed in the wild in this territory (1d);]		
	II.1.3.	have been obta	ined from animals:		
		(²) either [(a)	coming from holdings:		
			 where, for the following diseases for w rinderpest, swine vesicular disease, N days, nor of classical or African swine within 10 km, during the prior 30 days 	ewcastle disease or highly pathogenic fever during the prior 40 days; nor in	avian influenza during the prior 30
			(ii) where there has been neither case/o holdings situated in their vicinity within		
		(b)	which:		
			(i) were not killed to eradicate any epizo	otic disease;	
			(ii) have remained in their holdings of orig directly to the slaughterhouse without conditions;		
			(iii) at the slaughterhouse, have passed the and have shown no evidence of the		
			(iv) have been handled in the slaughterhor relevant provisions of Union legislatio Chapters II and III of Council Regulati	n and have met requirements at leas	
		(2) or [(a)	captured and killed in the wild in an area:		
			(i) in which within 25 km there has been n susceptible: foot-and-mouth disease, r the prior 30 days, nor of classical or n	rinderpest, Newcastle disease or highl	y pathogenic avian influenza during
			(ii) that is situated at a distance that exceed thereof, which is not authorised at the		
		(b)	which after killing were transported within 1 to a game establishment, or directly to a		n centre and immediately afterwards
	II.1.4.	referred to in p preparation of	ained in an establishment around which, voint II.1.3 for which the animals are susce raw material for exportation to the Europea isinfection of the establishment under the contract of the contract of the establishment around which is establishment around which is establishment around the establishment are establishment around the establishment are establishment around the establishment are estab	ptible during the prior 30 days or, in to Union has been authorised only after	the event of a case of disease, the
	II.1.5.		ained and prepared without contact with ot so as to avoid contamination with pathoger		anditions required above, and it has
	II.1.6.		ked in new packaging preventing any leak ILY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PET F		
	II.1.7.	consist only of	the following animal by-products:		
		•	carcasses and parts of animals slaughtered fit for human consumption in accordance commercial reasons;]		

COUNTRY	Animal by-products for the manufacture of pet food
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.
(²) and/or [-	carcasses and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following parts of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation:
	(i) carcasses or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;
	(ii) heads of poultry;
	(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpus and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones, of animals other than ruminants;
	(iv) pig bristles;
	(v) feathers;]
(²) and/or [-	animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;]
(²) and/or [-	products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;]
(²) and/or [-	aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals;]
(²) and/or [-	animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption;]
(²) and/or [-	the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals:
	(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;
	(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:
	— hatchery by-products,
	— eggs,
	— egg by-products, including egg shells;
	(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]
(²) and/or [-	animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates, other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;]
(²) and/or [-	material from animals which have been treated with certain substances which are prohibited pursuant to Directive 96/22/EC, the import of the material being permitted in accordance with Article 35(a)(ii) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;]
	rep-frozen at the plant of origin or have been preserved in accordance with EU legislation in such a way that they will ween dispatch and delivery to the plant of destination;
	f raw material derived from animals which have been treated with certain substances prohibited in accordance with 2/EC for the manufacture of pet food, the import being permitted in accordance with Article 35(a)(ii) of Regulation (EC) :
carbon or separate	on marked in the third country before entry into the territory of the Union by a cross of liquefied charcoal or activated a each outer side of each frozen block, or, when the raw material is transported in pallets which are not divided into consignments during transport to the pet food plant of destination, on each outer side of each pallet, in a way that the overs at least 70 % of the diagonal length of the frozen block and be of at least 10 cm width;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products for the manufacture of pet food

II. Health information

II.a. Certificate reference No

II.b.

- (b) in case of material which is not frozen, the raw material has been marked in the third country before entry into the territory of the Union by spraying it with liquefied charcoal or by applying charcoal powder in a way that the charcoal is clearly visible on the material; and
- (c) in the case the animal by-products are made up of raw material which has been treated as referred to above and other non-treated raw material, all the raw materials have been marked as laid down in point (a) and (b) above.

(2) (4) [II.2. Specific requirements

- (2) (5) II.2.1. The by-products in this consignment come from animals that have been kept in the territory mentioned under II.1.2, where vaccination programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are being regularly carried out and officially controlled in domestic bovine animals.
- (2) (6) II.2.2. The by-products in this consignment consist only of animal by-products derived from trimmed offal of domestic ruminants, which have maturated at an ambient temperature of more than + 2 °C for at least three hours, or in the case of masseter muscles of bovine animals and deboned meat of domestic animals, for at least 24 hours.]

11.3.

- (2) either [the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (7) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by Incentral nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity:]
- (2) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
- II.4. in addition as regards TSE:
 - (2) either [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years:
 - (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
 - (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
 - (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]
 - (2) or [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (8), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years:
 - (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
 - (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
 - (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Animal by-products for the manufacture of pet food

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit
 commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in case of unloading and reloading.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.11.91 or 05.11.99.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the veterinary control number of the approved establishment.

Part II

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
- (1c) The name and ISO code number of the exporting country as laid down in:
 - Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,
 - the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008, and
 - the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 119/2009.

In addition the ISO code of territories and parts thereof referred to in Regulations mentioned in this footnote (where applicable for the susceptible species concerned) should be included.

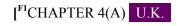
- (1d) Only for countries from where game meat intended for human consumption of the same animal species is authorised for importation into the European Union.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- (3) Excluding raw blood, raw milk, hides and skins, hooves and horn, pig bristles and feathers (see relevant specific certificates for the import of these products).
- (4) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when the material of domestic ruminants originated in the territory of a South American or South African country or part thereof from where only maturated and deboned fresh meat of domestic ruminants for human consumption is permitted for exportation to the European Union. The whole masseter muscles of bovine animals, incised in accordance with Annex I, Section IV, Chapter I, Part B(1) of Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206), are also permitted.
- (5) Only for certain South American countries.
- (6) Only for certain South American and South African countries.
- (⁷) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.
- (8) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Animal by-products for the manufacture of pet food				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.					
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompant the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 				
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualificat	tion and title:			
Date:	Signature	: :			
Stamp:					



Health certificate

For the import of blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain, for dispatch to or for transit through $(^2)$ the European Union]

COL	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postcode	Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode		
peq		Tel.	Tel.		
of dispate	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code destination Code		
tails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
Parl		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other Ship			
		Identification Documentation references	1.17.		
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	1		
		Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species (Scientific name)	Approval number of establishments Manufacturing plant		

COUNTRY				Blood and blood products from e feed chain	quidae for purposes outside the	
	II.	Health inforn	nation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
		and of the Co	ned official veterinarian, declare that I have read a uncil (^{1a}) and in particular Article 8(c) and (d) and chapter IV of Annex XIII thereto, and certify that ti	Article 10 thereof, and Commission Re-	gulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and	
ation	II.1.	consist of blo	od or blood products from equidae that satisfy the	e health requirements below;		
rtifica	II.2.	consist exclusively of blood or blood products of equidae not intended for human or animal consumption;				
Part II: Certification	II.3.	have been obtained from animals that originate from the EU Member States or from a third country, territory or part thereof listed in the column "third countries' lists" of row No 3 of Table 2 in Section 1 of Chapter II of Annex XIV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 where the following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, dourine, glanders (<i>Burkholderia mallei</i>), equine encephalomyelitis (all types including Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis), equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, anthrax;				
	II.4.	accordance w supervised by of the country	rived from blood from equidae, which was collect vith Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europe the competent authority of the country of collect of collection for the purpose of collecting blood fr rmed animals;	ean Parliament and of the Council (3), tion and in facilities approved and sup	in slaughterhouses approved and pervised by the competent authority	
	II.5.	have been de	rived from blood which was collected from equida	ae:		
	II.5.1.	I to Council D	ection on the date of blood collection did not show birective 2009/156/EC (4), and of equine influenza 4 of Article 1.2.3 of the Terrestrial Animal Healt	, equine piroplasmosis, equine rhinopr	neumonitis and equine viral arteritis	
	II.5.2.		een kept for at least 30 days prior to the date of a lect to a prohibition order pursuant to Article 4(5) 3/156/EC;			
	II.5.3.		contact with equidae from a holding which was sive 2009/156/EC;	subject to a prohibition order for anima	I health reasons pursuant to Article	
	II.5.4.	for which the	period for the prohibition order referred to in point	nts II.5.2. and II.5.3 has been determine	ed as follows:	
		(²) either	[not all the animals of species susceptible to the period of prohibition must be at least:	disease located on the holding have be	een slaughtered , in which case the	
			 six months in the case of glanders (Burkhold disease are slaughtered, 	leria mallei), beginning on the date on	which the equidae infected with the	
			 six months in the case of equine encepha beginning on the date on which the equidae 			
			 in the case of equine infectious anaemia, unti remaining animals have shown a negative re 			
			- six months from the date of the last recorde	d case of vesicular stomatitis,		
			- one month from the date of the last recorder	d case of rabies,		
			- 15 days from the date of the last recorded of	case of anthrax;]		
		(2) or [all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding have been slaughtered and the premises wer disinfected, in which case the period of prohibition must be 30 days, beginning on the date on which the animals wer slaughtered and the premises disinfected, except in the case of anthrax, where the period of prohibition shall be 15 days				
	II.6.		s come from an establishment or plant approved tions set out in Article 23 or 24 of Regulation (EC		rity of the third country meeting the	
	II.7.	blood product	s have been produced from blood which fulfils th	e conditions referred in II.4 and II.5 an	nd	
		(2) either [has been collected from equidae which have been kept for a period of at least three months, or since birth if less than three months old, prior to the date of collection on holdings under veterinary supervision in the country of collection which during that period and the period of blood collection has been free of:				

(a) African horse sickness for two years;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Blood and blood products from equidae for purposes outside the

COUNTRY		feed chain			
II.	Health inform	mation		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		(b) Venezuelan	equine encephalomyelitis for a pe	eriod of at least two years;	
		(c) glanders			
		(²) either	[for a period of three years;]		
		(²) or	slaughterhouse referred to in II.4,	e the animals have passed the post-mo, including a careful examination of mu s and their ramifications, after splitting	icous membranes from the trachea,
		(d) in the case	of blood products other than seru	ım and plasma, vesicular stomatitis for	r six months;]]
	(²) or [has been subjected to at least one of the following treatments, followed by an effectiveness check, for the inactivation possible causative pathogens for African horse sickness, equine encephalomyelitis of all types including Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and glanders (Burkholderia mallei):			types including Venezuelan equine	
		(2) either	[heat treatment at a temperature	of 65°C for at least three hours;]	
		(2) and/or	[irradiation at 25 kGy by gamma	rays;]	
		(2) and/or	[change in pH to pH 5 for two h	ours;]	
		(2) and/or	[heat treatment of at least 80°C	throughout their substance;]]	
II.8.	all precautions and packagin		n to avoid contamination of the blo	ood and blood products with pathogenic	agents during production, handling
11.9.		olood products ON" and bearing		neable containers clearly labelled "N	NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL
	(a) in the cas	se of blood, the a	approval number of the establishm	nent of collection;	
	(b) in the cas	se of blood produ	ucts, the approval number of the e	establishment of production;	
II.10.	the products were stored in enclosed storage.				
Notes					
Part I:					

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In
 case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following heading: 30.02.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28:
 - (a) Manufacturing plant:
 - (i) in the case of blood, provide the approval number of the registered establishment of collection;
 - (ii) in the case of blood products, provide the approval number of the establishment of production;
 - (b) Species: select amongst the following: Equus cabalus, Equus asinus, Equus cabalus*asinus.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	NTRY	Blood and blood products from effeed chain	equidae for purposes outside the		
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
Part	t II:				
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.				
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1				
(2)	Delete as appropriate.				
(3)	OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.				
(4)	OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.				
- 1	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.			
	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 				
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector				
1	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:		
	Date:	Signatur	e:		
	Stamp:				

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)



Health certificate

For blood products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

COU	NTRY:			Veterinary certificate to El
	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference No I.2.a.
		Name	1.3.	Central competent authority
		Address	1.4.	Local competent outbority
		Tel.	1.4.	Local competent authority
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsible for the load in EU
ent		Name		Name
ignm		Address		Address
cons		Postcode		Postcode
pa		Tel.		Tel.
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin	1.9.	Country of destination ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination
tails o	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of destination
å				
art		Name Approval number		Custom warehouse
Δ.		Address		Name Approval number
		Name Approval number Address		Address
		Name Approval number		Postcode
		Address		1 000000
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14.	Date of departure
	I.15.	Means of transport	1.16.	Entry BIP in EU
		·		•
		Aeroplane		
		Road vehicle Other O	I.17.	
		Identification		
		Documentation references		
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
				I.20. Quantity
	I.21.	Temperature of product Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	F	I.22. Number of packages Frozen □
	1.23.	Seal/Container No		I.24. Type of packaging
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:		-
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Ted	chnical ι	use 🗖

1.26.	For transit through EU to third country		1.27.	For import or admission into EU	
	Third country	SO code			
1.28.	. Identification of the commodities				
		Approval number	of esta	blishments	
	Species (Scientific name)	Nature of commodity		Manufacturing plant	Batch number

COUNTRY

Blood products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material

II. Health information		n II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.					
	the European Pa	ed official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of arliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}) and certify that cts described above:					
II.1.	consist of blood products that satisfy the health requirements below;						
II.2.	consist exclusively of blood products not intended for human consumption;						
II.3.		pared and stored in a plant, approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;					
11.4.	have been prepa	ared exclusively with the following animal by-products:					
	(²) either	[blood of slaughtered animals, which is fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but is not intended for human consumption for commercial reasons;]					
	(²) and/or	[blood of slaughtered animals, which is rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals, derived from carcases that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were considered fit for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]					
11.5.	in order to inacti	vate pathogenic agents, have been submitted					
	(²) either	[to processing in accordance with processing method					
		[to a method and parameters which ensure that the product complies with the microbiological standards set in Chapter I of Annex X to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011;]					
	(²) or	[in the case of blood products, including spray dried blood and blood plasma, of porcine origin intended for the feeding of porcine animals, to a heat treatment at a temperature of at least 80 °C throughout the substance and the dry blood and blood plasma is of not more than 8 % moisture with a water activity (Aw) of less than 0,60.]					
II.6.		nined under the responsibility of the competent authority taking a random sample immediately prior found it to comply with the following standards ⁽⁴⁾ :					
	Salmonella:	absence in 25g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0,					
	Enterobacteriace	eae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 gram;					
II.7.	the end product	was:					
	(²) either	[packed in new or sterilised bags;]					
	(²) or	[transported in bulk in containers or other means of transport that were thoroughly cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant approved by the competent authority before use,]					
	and which bear l	abels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION';					
II.8.	the end product	was stored in enclosed storage;					
II.9.	the product has	undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after treatment;					
	(²) and	[in the case of blood products, including spray dried blood and blood plasma of porcine origin intended for the feeding of porcine animals, has been stored in dry warehouse conditions under room temperature for at least 6 weeks.]					
II.10.	does not contain	and is not derived from:					
	(²) either	[specified risk material or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals and, except for animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (§), the animals from which this animal by-product or derived product is derived, have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.]					
	(²) or	[bovine, ovine and caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]					
	II.1. II.2. II.3. II.4. II.5.	I, the undersigns the European Pathe blood product Consist of blood II.2. Consist exclusive have been preparaccordance with have been preparaccordance (2) either (2) or (2) or (2) or (2) or (3) or (4) or (4) either (4) or (5) either (5) or (6) and which bear II.8. The end product the product has (2) and (3) either (3) and (4) either (4) either					

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Blood products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material

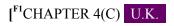
				could be used as feed material
II.	Heal	th information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
Note	s			
Part	l:			
_			for the consignment in the European Union: be filled in if the certificate is for import comm	
_			ion: this box is to be filled in only if it is a confree zones, free warehouses and custom wa	
_		erence I.15: Registration numb ion is to be provided in case o	er (railway wagons or container and lorries), fl f unloading and reloading.	ight number (aircraft) or name (ship);
_	Box refe	erence I.19: use the appropriat	e HS code: 05.11.91 or 05.11.99.	
_	Box refe	erence I.23: for bulk containers	, the container number and the seal number (i	f applicable) should be included.
_	Box refe	erence I.25: technical use: any	use other than for animal consumption.	
_	Box refe	erence I.26 and I.27: fill in acco	ording to whether it is a transit or an import cer	tificate.
_		erence I.28: Species: select f Reptilia.	from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae	e, Mammalia other than Ruminantia,
Part	II:			
(^{1a})	OJ L 30	0, 14.11.2009, p. 1.		
(1b)	OJ L 54	, 26.2.2011, p. 1.		
(²)	Delete a	s appropriate.		
(³)	Insert m	ethod 1 to 5 or 7 as applicable) .	
(⁴)	Where:			
	n =	number of samples to be tes	ted;	
	m =	threshold value for the number samples does not exceed m	per of bacteria; the result is considered satisfa	actory if the number of bacteria in all
	M =	maximum value for the num one or more samples is M or	ber of bacteria; the result is considered unsair more; and	tisfactory if the number of bacteria in
	c =		erial count of which may be between m and unt of the other samples is m or less.	M, the sample still being considered
(⁵)	OJ L 14	7, 31.5.2001, p. 1.		
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.			
-	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 			
Offici	ial veterin	arian		
	Na	me (in capital letters):	Qual	ification and title:
	Da	te:	Signa	ature:
	Sta	mp:		

Textual Amendments

Substituted by Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/9 of 6 January 2015 amending Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (Text with EEA relevance).



Health certificate

For untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

CUU	INTR		Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postcode	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode		
hed		Tel.	Tel.		
f dispatc	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code destination Code		
ls o	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
Part I		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.		
		Identification Documentation references	1.17.		
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	I.22. Number of packages Frozen □		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country Third country ISO code	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
			er of establishments Batch number sturing plant		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

cou	JNTRY			facture of derived products for p for farmed animals	ourposes outside the feed chain				
	II.	Health informa	tion	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 8(c) and (d) and Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that:							
tion	II.1.	the blood products described above consist of blood products that satisfy the health requirements below;							
rtifica	II.2.	they consist exclusively of blood products not intended for human or animal consumption;							
Part II: Certification	II.3.		they have been prepared and stored in a plant supervised by the competent authority or in the establishment of collection, exclusively with the following animal by-products:						
۵		(²) either [-	blood of slaughtered animals, which is fit for hu for human consumption for commercial reason		Inion legislation, but is not intended				
		(²) and/or [-	blood of slaughtered animals, which is rejected which did not show any signs of diseases con slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were con accordance with Union legislation;]	mmunicable to humans or animals, der	ived from carcases that have been				
	(²) and/or [- blood of slaughtered animals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals, of from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for human const following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]								
		(²) and/or [-	blood and blood products derived from the pro-	production of products intended for human consumption;]					
		(²) and/or [-	blood and blood products originating from live a product to humans or animals;]	animals that did not show signs of any	disease communicable through that				
(²) and/or [- animal by-products derived from animals which have been submitted to illegal treatment as defined Directive 96/22/EC or Article 2(b) of Directive 96/23/EC;]			nent as defined in Article 1(2)(d) of						
		(²) and/or [-	animal by-products containing residues of ott Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC, if such residuabsence thereof, in national legislation;]						
	II.4. the blood from which such products are manufactured has been collected in slaughterhouses approved in accordance legislation, in slaughterhouses approved and supervised by the competent authority of the country of collection or from in facilities approved and supervised by the competent authority of the country of collection.								
	(²) [II.5.		f blood products derived from animals belonging the products come:	g to the taxa Artiodactyla, Perissodacty	la and Proboscidea, including their				
	II.5.1.		ry where no case of rinderpest, peste des petits ation has not been carried out against those dis		een recorded for 12 months and in				
	(²) [II.5.2	2. either	[from the third countries, territories or parts the tories or parts thereof) (3) where no case of vaccination has not been carried out against	foot-and-mouth disease has been rec					
or [from the countries, territories or parts thereof		2 months and in which vaccination							
	(²) [II.5.3	.3. In addition, in case of animals other than Suidae and Tayassuidae:							
		(²) either	[in the country or region of origin no case seropositive animals) has been recorded for those diseases for at least 12 months;]						
		(²) or	[in the country or region of origin vesicular sto	omatitis and bluetongue (2) seropositive	e animals are present (4);]]				
	(²) [II.5.4	I. In addition, in	n case of Suidae and Tayassuidae:						
	II.5.4.1.		r or region of origin no case of swine vesicular dis onths and vaccination has not been carried out						

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

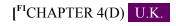
Untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain

COUN.	TRY			for farmed animals	ourposes outside the feed chair
II.	Heal	th informati	on	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
(²) [II.5	5.4.2.	either	[in the country or region of origin no case of been recorded for 12 months and in which months;]		
(²) [II.5	5.4.2.	or	[in the country or region of origin vesicular s	stomatitis seropositive animals are pre-	sent (4);]
(²) [II.6	3.		of blood products derived from poultry or other region with code (5)	avian species the animals and the pro	ducts come from the territory of the
		which has book of the OIE,	peen free from Newcastle disease and highly pa	athogenic avian influenza as defined in	the Terrestrial Animal Health Code
		which for a	t least 12 months has not carried out vaccinat	ion against avian influenza,	
			nimals from which the products derive have no e disease master strain showing a higher path		
II.7.		the product	s were:		
		(²) either	[packed in new or sterilised bags or bottles,	.]	
		(²) or	[transported in bulk in containers or other in disinfectant approved by the competent authors]		hly cleaned and disinfected with a
		the outer pa	ackaging or containers bear labels indicating "	NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL CON	SUMPTION";
II.8.		the product	s were stored in enclosed storage;		
11.9.		all precaution	ons were taken to avoid contamination of the	products with pathogenic agents during	g transport;
II.10.					
		(²) either	[the product does not contain and is not deri No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the ar stunning by means of gas injected into the o central nervous tissue by means of an elong	d of the Council (6) or mechanically sep- nimals from which the product is derive cranial cavity or killed by the same met	arated meat obtained from bones of ed have not been slaughtered after thod or slaughtered by laceration of
		(²) or	[the product does not contain and is not deri animals born, continuously reared and slaugh decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of F	ntered in a country or region classified a	
Notes					
Part I	:				

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In
 case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of entry into the EU.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 30.02 or 35.02.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28 Species: select from the following: Aves, Bovidae, Suidae, Otra Mammalia, Pesca, Reptilia.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain COUNTRY for farmed animals II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. Part II: (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1. (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1. (2) Delete as appropriate. (3) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. In this case following the border check provided for in Directive 97/78/EC, and in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 8(4) of that Directive, the products must be transported directly to the plant of destination. Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008. (6) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1. The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing. Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. Official veterinarian/Official inspector Qualification and title: Name (in capital letters): Signature: Stamp:



Health certificate

For treated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{2}$ the European Union]

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No	1.2.a.	
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
eut	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the lo	ad in EU	
Ē		Name	Name		
isig		Address	Address		
Š		Postcode	Postcode		
of dispatched consignment		Tel.	Tel.		
atcl	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code	I.10. Region of Code	
lisp			destination	destination	
o de					
ils	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Det		Name Approval number	Name Cu	istom warehouse	
Part I: Details		Address		proval number	
Parl		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other O	1.17.		
		Identification	1.17.		
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity co	de (HS code)	
				I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product		I.22. Number of packages	
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen		
	I.23.	Seal/Container No		I.24. Type of packaging	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into E	□	
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species Approval number of (Scientific name) Approval number of Manufacturing		Batch number	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Treated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

OUNTRY		of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farme animals						
II.	Health info							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 8(c) and (d) and Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that:							
II.1.	the blood products described above consist of blood products that satisfy the requirements below;							
	they consist exclusively of blood products not intended for human or animal consumption;							
II.1.	they have b	been prepared and stored in a plant supervised by the competent authority, exclusively with the following animal by-products:						
	(²) either	[- blood of slaughtered animals, which is fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but is not intended for human consumption for commercial reasons;]						
	(²) and/or	[- blood of slaughtered animals, which is rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals, derived from carcases that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were considered fit for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation:]						
	(²) and/or	[- blood of slaughtered animals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals, obtained from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]						
	(²) and/or	[- blood and blood products originating from live animals that did not show clinical signs of any disease communicable through these products to humans or animals;]						
	(2) and/or	[- animal by-products which have been derived from animals which have been submitted to illegal treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(d) of Directive 96/22/EC or Article 2(b) of Directive 96/23/EC;]						
	(²) and/or	[- animal by-products containing residues of other substances and environmental contaminants listed in Group B(3) of Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC, if such residues exceed the permitted levels laid down by Union legislation or, in the absence thereof, in national legislation;]						
II.4.	legislation,	from which such products are manufactured has been collected in slaughterhouses approved in accordance with Unior in slaughterhouses approved and supervised by the competent authority of the country of collection or from live animals in proved and supervised by the competent authority of the country of collection.						
(²) [II.5	Tayassuida	blood products derived from Artiodactyla, Perissodactyla and Proboscidea including their crossbreeds, other than Suidae and e, the products have undergone one of the following treatments, guaranteeing the absence of pathogens of foot-and-mouth scicular stomatitis, rinderpest, peste des petits ruminants, Rift Valley fever and bluetongue:						
	(²) either	[heat treatment at a temperature of 65 °C for at least three hours, followed by an effectiveness check;]						
	(²) and/or	[irradiation at 25 kGy by gamma rays, followed by an effectiveness check;]						
	(²) and/or	[change in pH to pH 5 for two hours, followed by an effectiveness check;]						
	(2) and/or	[heat treatment of at least 80 °C throughout their substance, followed by an effectiveness check.]]						
(2) [II.6	following tre	of blood products derived from Suidae, Tayassuidae, poultry and other avian species, the products have undergone one of the patments guaranteeing the absence of pathogens of the following diseases: foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, swine sease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, Newcastle disease and highly pathogenic avian influenza, as appropriate to ::						
	(²) either	[heat treatment at a temperature of 65 °C for at least three hours, followed by an effectiveness check;]						
	(²) and/or	[irradiation at 25 kGy by gamma rays, followed by an effectiveness check;]						
	(²) and/or	[heat treatment of at least 80 °C for Suidae/Tayassuidae (2) and at least 70 °C for poultry and other avian species (2) throughout their substance, followed by an effectiveness check]].						

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

> Treated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed

COUNTRY

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.

The products were:

(2) or

(2) or

(2) either [packed in new or sterilised bags or bottles;]

> [transported in bulk in containers or other means of transport that were thoroughly cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant approved by the competent authority before use;] and

the outer packaging or containers bear labels indicating "NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL CONSUMPTION";

the products were stored in enclosed storage;

all precautions were taken to avoid contamination of the products with pathogenic agents after treatment; II.10.

II.11.

(2) either If the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine,

ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which the product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous

tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.]

[the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]

Notes

Part I:

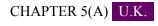
- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided.
 In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU.
- Box I.19; use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 05.11, 30.02 or 35.02.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28 in case of Species: select from the following: Aves, Bovidae, Suidae, Otra Mammalia, Pesca, Reptilia.

(1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.

(1b) OJ L 54, 26,2,2011, p. 1.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Treated blood products, excluding of derived products for purposes animals					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
(²) Delete as appropriate.						
(³) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.						
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.					
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 					
Official veterinarian/Official inspector						
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:				
Date:	Signature	э:				
Stamp:						



Health certificate

For fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{2}$ the European Union

COU	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
=	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU		
Je		Name	Name		
틸		Address	Address		
nsig		Address	7.44.1000		
8		Postcode	Postcode		
hed		Tel.	Tel.		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code destination Code		
tails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
art I: De		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
Ä		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	L17 Number(c) of CITES		
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. Number(s) of CITES		
		Identification			
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chilled Chilled	Frozen		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	•		
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	•		
		Species Approval number (Scientific name) Approval Manufactu	-		

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates II.a. Certificate reference No II. Health information I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the hides and skins described above: have been obtained from animals that: (2) either [- were slaughtered and their carcases are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] Certification [- were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, after undergoing ante-mortem inspection, and were considered fit, as a result of such inspection, for slaughter for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] (2) or Part II: originate from a country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Union legislation, from a part of a country from which imports 11.2. of all categories of fresh meat of the corresponding species are authorised and which: for at least 12 months before dispatch, has been free from the following diseases (3): (a) [- classical swine fever, and African swine fever;] [- rinderpest;] and (b) has been free for at least 12 months before dispatch from foot-and-mouth disease and where, for 12 months before dispatch, no vaccination has been carried out against foot-and-mouth disease (3); II.3. have been obtained from: [animals that have remained in the territory of the country of origin for at least three months before being slaughtered or since birth in the case of animals less that three months old:1 [in the case of hides and skins from bi-ungulates, animals that come from holdings in which there has been no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in the previous 30 days, and around which within a radius of 10 km there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for 30 [in the case of hides and skins from swine, animals that come from holdings in which there has been no outbreak of swine vesicular disease in the previous 30 days, or of classical or African swine fever in the previous 40 days, and around which within a radius of 10 km there has been no case of these diseases for 30 days;] [animals that have shown no evidence of [foot-and-mouth disease], [rinderpest], [classical swine fever], [African swine fever] or [swine vesicular disease] (3) during ante-mortem health inspection at the slaughterhouse during the 24 hours before slaughter;] II 4 have undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents. Notes Part I: Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 41.01; 41.02 or 41.03.

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNT	COUNTRY Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungo					
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
— Вох	x reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and	I the seal number (if applicable) shou	uld be given.			
— Вох	x reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal	consumption.				
— Box	x reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a tra	nsit or an import certificate.				
Part II	:					
(^{1a}) O	J L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(1b) O	J L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
(²) De	elete as appropriate.					
(3) De	elete diseases not applicable to the species concerned.					
— The	e signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that	of the printing.				
	te for the person responsible for the consignment in the Eucompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection		lly for veterinary purposes and has to			
Official	Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Nam	ne (in capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:			
Date	Date: Signature:					
Star	Stamp:					

CHAPTER 5(B) U.K.

Health certificate

For treated hides and skins of ungulates, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $(^2)$ the European Union

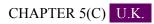
cou	DUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Address			
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
ŧ	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU		
nme		Name	Name		
lsig		Address	Address		
2		Postcode	Postcode		
hed		Tel.	Tel.		
dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination code ISO destination Code		
s of					
etail	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
۵		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address	1 5515515		
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other O	I.17. Number(s) of CITES		
		Identification Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
		,			
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	ı		
		Species Approval number (Scientific name) Manufacti	of establishments Net weight wring plant		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Treated hides and skins of ungulates Health information II.a. Certificate reference No I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (1a) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the hides and skins described above: II.1. have been obtained from animals that: Part II: Certification (2) either [- were slaughtered and their carcases are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] (2) or [- were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, after undergoing ante-mortem inspection, and were considered fit, as a result of such inspection, for slaughter for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] (2) or [- did not show any clinical signs of any disease communicable to humans or animals through the hide or skin, and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease;] [II.2. come from animals originate from a third country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Union legislation, from a (2) either part of a third country listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (3) from which imports of fresh meat of the corresponding species are authorised and have been: (2) either [dried:1 (2) or [dry-salted or wet-salted for at least 14 days prior to dispatch;] (2) or [dry-salted or wet-salted on the following date and according to the declaration of the transporter, the hides and skins will be transported by ship and the duration of transport will be such that they will have undergone a minimum of 14 days of salting before they reach the EU border inspection post;] (2) or [salted for seven days in sea salt with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbonate:] (2) or of transport will be such that they will have undergone a minimum of seven days of salting before they reach the EU border inspection post.]] (2) or [II.2. come from animals originate from a third country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Union legislation, from a part of a third country listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from which imports of fresh meat of the corresponding species are NOT authorised and have been: (2) either [salted for seven days in sea salt with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbonate;] [salted in sea salt with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbonate on the following date (2) or and according to the declaration of the transporter, the hides and skins will be transported by ship and the duration of transport will be such that they will have undergone a minimum of seven days of salting before they reach the EU border inspection post;] (2) or [dried for 42 days at a temperature of at least 20 °C;]] II.3. the consignment has not been in contact with other animal products or with live animals presenting a risk of spreading a serious Notes Part I: Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Trea	ted hides and skins of ungulates				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
 Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent authority. 						
 Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. 						
 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) and information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading. 						
Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 41.01; 41.02 or 41.01.02	— Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 41.01; 41.02 or 41.03.					
 Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given. 						
Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.						
Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	 Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. 					
Part II:						
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.						
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.						
(²) Delete as appropriate.						
(³) OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1.						
(4) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.						
— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.						
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 						
Official veterinarian/Official inspector						
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:				
Date:	Signature:					
Stamp:						



Official declaration

For treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae that are intended for dispatch to or for transit through (1) the European Union and have been kept separate for 21 days or will undergo transport for 21 uninterrupted days before importation

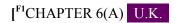
cou	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	LA Local company of the State o				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
뒫	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
l mu		Name	Name				
nsig		Address	Address Postcode Tel.				
8		Postcode					
che		Tel.					
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code				
of di			destination code destination				
tails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Part I: Details	Name Approval number		Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number				
Par		Address Name Approval number	Approval number				
		Address	Postcode				
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.17. Number(s) of CITES				
		Road vehicle Other I					
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
	1.00	Ambient Chilled Seal/Container No	Frozen 🗆				
			I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	.25. Commodities certified for:					
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	.28. Identification of the commodities					
		Species Approval number of establishments Net weight Scientific name) Manufacturing plant					

Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae that have been kept separate for 21 days or will undergo transport for 21

COUNTRY

OU	INTRY				uninterrupted days before importa				
	II.	Healt	h information		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
			I, the undersigned	declare that the hides and skir	ns described above:				
	II.1. have been obtained from animals that:								
(1) either [- were slaughtered and their carcas				e slaughtered and their carcas	es are fit for human consumption in a	accordance with Union legislation;			
ation				[- were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, after undergoing ante-mortem inspection, and were considered fit, as a result of such inspection, for slaughter for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;]					
Part II: Certification			(1) or [- did not show any clinical signs of any disease communicable to humans or animals through the hide or skir and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease;]						
art =		II.2.	have been:						
			(1) either [- dried	d;]					
			(¹) or [- dry-s	salted or wet-salted for at least	14 days prior to dispatch;]				
			(1) or [- salte	ed for seven days in sea salt w	with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbo	onate;]			
		II.3. have not been in contact with other animal products or with live animals presenting a risk or spreading a serious transmissible disease;							
	(2) either [II.4. have been kept separate immediately before dis under point II.2.]			eparate immediately before dis	patch for 21 days under official supervi	ision after the treatment described			
	(²) or	[II.4.	following the declar	ration of the transporter, the du	uration of the transport period is foresee	en to be at least 21 days.]			
Notes									
	Part I:								
	 Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transcommodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. 								
 Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the compete authority. 						has been issued by the competen			
 Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. 						ity. The products in transit can only			
Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.									
— Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 41.01; 41.02 or 41.03.									
Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given.									
	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.								
Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.									
Part II:									
(¹) Delete as appropriate.									
	— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.								
	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This declaration is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.								

COUNTRY	kept separate for 21 days or	Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae that have been kept separate for 21 days or will undergo transport for 21 uninterrupted days before importation			
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	Qualification and title:			
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					



Health certificate

For treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, consisting only of bones, horns, hooves, claws, antlers, teeth, hides or skins, for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

COL	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU							
	I.1. Consignor Name			te reference No	1.2.a.			
		Address		I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.5. I.7.	Consignee Name Address Postcode Tel. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code Place of origin Name Address Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address Name Approval number	I.6. Person Name Address Postcod Tel. I.9. Country destinati I.12. Place of Name Address Postcod	of ISO code on	I.10. Region of Code destination			
		Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of	departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. Number(s) of CITES					
		Identification	1.17. Number(s) of CITES					
		Documentation references						
	1.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity cod	le (HS code)			
					I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.				I.22. Number of packages			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:		•				
		Technical use						
	I.26. For transit through EU to third country Third country ISO code			I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities							
		Species Nature o (Scientific name)	f commodity		Number of packages			

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, consisting only bones, horns, hooves, claws, antiers, teeth, birds or skins

COUNTRY hides or skins II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the game trophies described above: Certification have been packaged, immediately after treatment, without being in contact with other products of animal origin likely to contaminate them, in individual, transparent and closed packages so as to avoid any subsequent contamination; II.1. (2) either [II.2.1] in the case of game trophies or other preparations consisting only of hides or skin: Part II: (2) either [have been dried:] (2) and/or [have been dry-salted or wet-salted for a minimum of 14 days before dispatch;] (2) and/or minimum of 14 days salting before they reach the EU border inspection post;]] (2) and/or [II.2.2 in the case of game trophies or other preparations consisting only of bone, horns, hooves, claws, antiers or teeth: (a) have been immersed in boiling water for an appropriate time so as to ensure that any matter other than bone, horns, hooves, claws, antlers or teeth is removed, and (b) have been disinfected with a product authorised by the competent authority, in particular with hydrogen peroxide where parts consisting of bone are concerned.] Notes Part I: - Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. - Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU. - Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 05.05, 05.06, 05.07 or 97.05. - Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. - Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption. Box reference I.26 and I.27; fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. Box reference I.28: (a) for nature of commodity, select one or more of the following: [bones], [horns], [hooves], [claws], [antlers], [teeth], [hides] and/or [skins]; (b) in case of Species: select from the following: Aves, Equidae, Tapiridae, Rhinoceritidae, Antilocaparidae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae Giraffidae, Hippopotamindae, Moschidae Suidae, Tayassuidae, Tragulidae and Elephantidae. Part II: (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ur lates, consisting only bones, horns, hooves, claws, antlers, te hides or skins					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1						
(²) Delete as appropriate.						
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	f the printing.					
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Union: this certificate is only for veterina	ary purposes and has to accompany				
Official veterinarian/Official inspector						
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:				
Date:	Date: Signature:					
Stamp:						

CHAPTER 6(B) U.K.

Health certificate

For game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts not having been treated, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $(^2)$ the European Union

col	DUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	1.5. Central competent admonty				
		Tal	I.4. Local competent authority				
		Tel.					
ent	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
ᄩ		Name	Name				
nsig		Address	Address				
8		Postcode	Postcode				
þed		Tel.	Tel.				
atc	17	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code				
dis			destination code destination				
6							
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
1		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number				
Par		Address	Address Approval number				
		Name Approval number Address	Postcode				
		Name Approval number	Posicode				
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. Number(s) of CITES				
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	•				
		Technical use					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species	Number of packages				
		(Scientific name)					

COUNTRY

Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts not having been treated

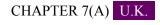
$\overline{}$	_						<u> </u>
	II.	ı	Health	informatio	n	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the game trophies described above:					
_	(²)	either	[II.1.	with respo	ect to game trophies or other preparations of	f cloven-hoofed animals, excluding swi	ine:
II: Certification					(region) has been free from foot- ame period, no vaccination against any of th		the previous 12 months, and during
☐ (b) the game trophies or other preparations described above:				d above:			
Part	 (i) were obtained from animals which were killed in the territory of that region, which is authorised for export of fresh meat of the corresponding susceptible domestic species and where, during the last 60 days, there have been no animal healt restrictions because of outbreaks of diseases to which the game animals are susceptible; and 						
					iginated from animals that were killed at a dis third country not authorised to export untreate		
	(²)	or	[II.1.	with respe	ect to game trophies or other preparations of	f wild swine:	
				disea	(region) during the last 12 month se, foot-and-mouth disease and porcine enter d out against any of those diseases during t	oviral encephalmiyelitis (Teschen disea	
				(b) the ga	ame trophies or other preparations described	d above:	
				co	ere obtained from animals which were killed tresponding susceptible domestic species a strictions because of outbreaks of diseases to	and where, during the last 60 days, t	there have been no animal health
					iginated from animals that were killed at a dis third country not authorised to export untreat		
	(2)	or	[II.1.		ect to game trophies or other preparations of from wild solipeds that were killed in the ten		
	(²)	or	[II.1.	with respo	ect to game trophies or other preparations of	f game birds:	
				(a)	(region) is free from highly path	nogenic avian influenza and Newcastle	disease; and
				and w	ame trophies or other preparations described where during the last 30 days there have bee ild birds are susceptible;]		
			II.2.		trophies or other preparations described abgin likely to contaminate them, in individual, t		
			II.3.				
				(²) either	[the product does not contain and is not der No 999/2001 of the European Parliament ar of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the after stunning by means of gas injected is laceration of central nervous tissue by me cavity.]	nd of the Council (3) or mechanically se ne animals from which this product is a nto the cranial cavity or killed by the	eparated meat obtained from bones derived have not been slaughtered s same method or slaughtered by
				(²) or	[the product does not contain and is not der animals born, continuously reared and slaug a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of	phtered in a country or region classified	

Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	IRY	consisting of entire parts not have	ng been treated		
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
Notes	•				
Part I	l:				
,	y reference LG: Derson responsible for the consignment in the Fund	oneen Union; this how is to be filled i	n only if it is a cortificate for transit		
	 Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. 				
	 Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent authority. 				
	ox reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only a stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	if it is a certificate for transit commod	ity. The products in transit can only		
	ox reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contained ovided in case of unloading and reloading.	r and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	or name (ship); information is to be		
— во	ox reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.05; 05.06 or 05	5.07.			
— во	ox reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e included.		
— во	ox reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con-	sumption.			
— во	ox reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	or an import certificate.			
Part I	II:				
(^{1a}) C	J L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.				
(1b) C	J L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
(²) C	elete as appropriate.				
(3) C	N L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.				
— Tr	ne signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.			
	ote for the person responsible for the consignment in the European U e consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Inion: this certificate is only for veterina	ary purposes and has to accompany		
Officia	al veterinarian/Official inspector				
١	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:		
	Date:	Signature:			
8	Stamp:				



Health certificate

For pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	no. Contra composer authory				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
<u>+</u>	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
mer	1.5.	Name	Name				
ļiģ		Address	Address				
Š			1.44.44				
g		Postcode	Postcode				
定		Tel.	Tel.				
ispa	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code				
P d			destination code destination				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	<u></u>						
Deta	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
=		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse Address Approval number				
Par		Name Approval number	Addiess Approval Hamber				
		Address	Postcode				
		Name Approval number Address	Posicode				
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	1.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.				
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	1.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 05.02				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chilled Chilled	Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	•				
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐					
			T				
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Approval number of establishments Nur Manufacturing plant	mber of packages Net weight				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10(b)(iv) thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that:

- II.1. the pig bristles described above have been obtained from pigs originating, and slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, in the country of origin;
- II.2. the pigs, from which the pig bristles have been obtained, did not show during inspection, carried out at the time of slaughtering, signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease;
- II.3. the country of origin or, in case of regionalisation according to Union legislation, the region of origin, has been free from African swine fever for at least 12 months;
- H.4. the pig bristles are dry and securely enclosed in packaging.

Notes

Certification

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit
 commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent
 authority.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only
 be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in case of unloading and reloading.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the veterinary control number of the registered establishment.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.
- Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany
 the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.

Offi	cial veterinarian/Official inspector	
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:
	Date:	Signature:
	Stamp:	

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Changes to tegistation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 7(B) U.K.

Health certificate

For pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free from African swine fever, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU							
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.					
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority					
=	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU					
ie I		Name	Name					
ign		Address	Address					
ous								
þ		Postcode	Postcode					
che		Tel.	Tel.					
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO destination code destination code					
etails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination					
Part I: Details of		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number					
۵.		Name Approval number						
		Address	Postcode					
		Name Approval number Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane						
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.					
		Identification						
		Documentation references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 05.02					
			I.20. Quantity					
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages					
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging					
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU					
		Third country ISO code						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		Approval number of establishments Num Manufacturing plant	nber of packages Net weight					

COUNTRY

Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free from African swine fever

CO	UNTRY	from African swine fever					
	II.	Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliamer and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10(b)(iv) thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Anne XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that:						
II.1. the pig bristles described above have been obtained from pigs originating, and slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, in the cou							
the pigs from which the pig bristles have been obtained did not show during inspection, carried out at the time of slaughteri diseases communicable to humans or animals and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease; ### II.3. the pig bristles mentioned above have been: II.3.							
l: Cert	II.3.	the pig bristles mentioned above have been:					
Part I		(²) either [boiled;]					
		(²) or [dyed;]					
		(²) or [bleached;]					
	II.4.	the pig bristles are dry and securely enclosed in packaging.					
	Notes						
	Part I:						
		reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit modity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.					
		reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent ority.					
		reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.					
		reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be ided in case of unloading and reloading.					
	— Вох	reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.					
	— Вох	reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.					
	— Вох	reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.					
	— Вох	reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the veterinary control number of the registered establishment.					
	Part II:						
	(^{1a}) OJ	L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
	(1b) OJ	L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
	(²) Del	ete as appropriate.					
	— The	signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.					
		e for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.					

СО	UNTRY	from African swine fever	re
II. Health information		II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.	_
Of	ficial veterinarian/Official inspector		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:	
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		
l			



Health certificate

for animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2), intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

cou	INTR)	1					Veterin	ary cer	tificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor Name	1.2.	Certifica	te refer	ence No	I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority						
		Tel.	1.4.	Local co	mpeter	nt authority			
gnment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name					
d consi		Postcode		Address					
che		Tel.		Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin Code	1.9.	Country destinati	of on	ISO code	I.10. Region destinati	of on	Code
ils	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.	Place of	destina	ation			
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address		Name Address			stom warehous	е 🗌	
Part		Name Approval number Address		Postcod			,		
		Name Approval number Address							
	I.13.	Place of loading	l.14.	Date of	departu	ire			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BI	P in EU	J			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other Other							
		Identification Documentation references	l.17.						
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
							I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐			Frozen	П	I.22. Number o	f packa	ages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					I.24. Type of p	ackagir	ng
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Technical use							
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	1.27.	For impo	rt or ad	Imission into E	EU		
		Third country ISO code							
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Species Nature of Approval number of (Scientific name) commodity Manufacturin				Number of packages	Net weig	jht	Batch number

COUNTRY

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples $\binom{2}{1}$

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (1a) and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the animal by-products described above: are trade samples which consist of animal by-products intended for particular studies or analyses as referred to in definition No 39 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, that are bearing the label TRADE SAMPLE NOT FOR HUMAN (2) II.1. Certification CONSUMPTION': or (2) II.2. satisfy the animal health requirements below; Part II: II.2.1. have been (2) either [(a) to export fresh meat of the species to the EU;] (2) and/or [(b) obtained in the exporting country, territory or part thereof: (i) That have remained in this territory or in a region eligible to export fresh meat of the species to the EU since birth or for at least the last three months before slaughter; and/or (ii) Killed in the wild in this territory (4);] (2) and/or ((c) are derived from eggs, milk, rodents, lagomorphs, or aquatic animals or terrestrial or aquatic invertebrates;] 11.2.2. (2) in the case of materials other than derived from eggs, milk, rodents, lagomorphs, or aquatic animals or terrestrial or aquatic invertebrates, have been obtained from animals: (2) either [(a) coming from holdings: (i) where, for the following diseases for which the animals are susceptible, there has been neither case/outbreak of rinderpest, swine vesicular disease, Newcastle disease or highly pathogenic avian influenza during the prior 30 days, nor of classical or African swine fever during the prior 40 days; nor in the holdings situated in their vicinity within 10 km, during the prior 30 days; and (ii) where there has been neither case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease during the prior 60 days, nor in the holdings situated in their vicinity within 25 km, during the prior 30 days; and (i) were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease; (ii) have remained in their holdings of origin for at least 40 days before departure and which have been transported directly to the slaughterhouse without contact with other animals which did not comply with the same health (iii) at the slaughterhouse, have passed the ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before the slaughter and have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to above for which the animals are susceptible; and (iv) have been handled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in Chapters II and III of Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009; (2) or (a) captured and killed in the wild in an area: (i) in which within 25 km there has been no case/outbreak of any of the following diseases for which the animals are susceptible: foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, Newcastle disease or highly pathogenic avian influenza during the prior 30 days nor of classical or African swine fever during the prior 40 days; and (ii) that is situated at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the borders separating another territory of a country or part thereof, which is not authorised at these dates for exporting this material to the European Union; and which after killing were transported within 12 hours for chilling either to a collection centre and immediately afterwards to a game establishment, or directly to a game establishment;]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (?)

II.	Health information	1	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
II.2.3.	establishment which the anii exportation to	ee of materials other than materials deriving around which, within a radius of 10 km, the mals are susceptible during the prior 30 day the European Union has been authorised ounder the control of an official veterinarian;	nere has been no case/outbreak of dis is or, in the event of a case of disease, only after removal of all meat, and the to	eases referred to in point II.2.2 for the preparation of raw material for
II.2.4.		stained and prepared without contact with ot so as to avoid contamination with pathoge		nditions required above, and it has
II.2.5.	and, in the ca authority, bea	acked in new packaging preventing any leak use of consignments shipped other than via pring the label indicating 'ANIMAL BY-PRODI DE THE FEED CHAIN' and the name and a	parcel post, in containers sealed under UCTS ONLY FOR THE MANUFACTUF	the responsibility of the competent RE OF DERIVED PRODUCTS FOR
II.2.6.	consist only o	of the following animal by-products:		
	(²) either [-	carcasses and parts of animals slaughterer fit for human consumption in accordance commercial reasons;]		
	(²) and/or [-	carcasses and the following parts originating were considered fit for slaughter for hum following parts of animals from game killed	an consumption following an ante-mo-	rtem inspection or bodies and the
		(i) carcasses or bodies and parts of anim Union legislation, but which did not sh	nals which are rejected as unfit for hum now any signs of disease communicab	
		(ii) heads of poultry;		
		(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings ar and metacarpus bones, tarsus and me		uding the phalanges and the carpus
		(iv) pig bristles;		
		(v) feathers;]		
	(²) and/or [-	animal by-products from poultry and lagom (EC) No 853/2004, which did not show an		
	(²) and/or [-	blood of animals which did not show any obtained from animals other than ruminal considered fit for slaughter for human corlegislation;]	ints that have been slaughtered in a	slaughterhouse after having been
	(²) and/or [-	animal by-products arising from the produ bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator		consumption, including degreased
	(²) and/or [-	products of animal origin, or foodstuffs cor consumption for commercial reasons or du which no risk to public or animal health ar	e to problems of manufacturing or pack	
	(²) and/or [-	pet food and feedingstuffs of animal origin, are no longer intended for feeding for como or other defects from which no risk to pub	mercial reasons or due to problems of	
	(²) and/or [-	blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns signs of any disease communicable through		
	(²) and/or [-	aquatic animals, and parts of such anim communicable to humans or animals;]	nals, except sea mammals, which did	not show any signs of diseases
	(²) and/or [-	animal by-products from aquatic animals o consumption;]	riginating from establishments or plants	manufacturing products for human

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples $(\stackrel{\circ}{})$

Health information II.a. Certificate reference No IJЬ (2) and/or [the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh; (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: - hatchery by-products, eaas. - egg by-products, including egg shells: (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (2) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates, other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of that Regulation;] (2) and/or [- fur originating from dead animals that did not show clinical signs of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;] 11.2.7. have been deep-frozen at the plant of origin or have been preserved in accordance with EU legislation in such a way that they will not spoil between dispatch and delivery to the plant of destination. (2) (5) [II.2.8. Specific requirements (2) (6) II.2.8.1. The by-products in this consignment come from animals that have been obtained in the territory mentioned under (II.2.1), where vaccination programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are being regularly carried out and officially controlled in domestic bovine (2) (7) II.2.8.2. The by-products in this consignment consist of animal by-products derived from offal or deboned meat.] 11.2.9. [the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (8) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after (2) either stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.] (2) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] II.2.10. in addition as regards TSE: [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years: (2) either (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks; (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case: - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele; (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

ain

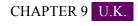
COUNTRY		Animal by-products to be used for or for trade samples (2)	r purposes outside the feed chai
II. Health inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
(²) or	[in case of animal by-products intended for fe origin, and destined to a Member State listed ir caprine animals from which these products are on a holding where no official movement rest following requirements for the last seven year	n the Annex to Commission Regulation derived have been kept continuously s riction is imposed due to a suspicion	(EC) No 546/2006 (9), the ovine and since birth or for the last seven years
	(i) it has been subject to regular official veter	rinary checks;	
	(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in poi following the confirmation of a classical sc		o 999/2001, has been diagnosed or,
	- all animals in which classical scrapie w	vas confirmed have been killed and de	estroyed, and
	 all goats and sheep on the holding has genotype and breeding ewes carrying 		
	(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exce holding only if they come from a holding w		
Notes			
Part I:			
	Person responsible for the consignment in the Eube filled in if the certificate is for import commod		in only if it is a certificate for transit
Box reference I.11: only.	In case of consignments for the particular techn	ological studies or analyses: indicate	name and address of establishmen
Box reference I.11 authority.	and I.12: Approval number: the registration numb	er of the establishment or plant, which	has been issued by the competent
— Box reference I.12	Place of destination: this box is to be filled in:		
	manufacture of derived products for uses outside nly be stored in free zones, free warehouses and		for transit commodity. The products
— products for the	particular technological studies or analyses: the E	U plant indicated in authorisation of co	impetent authority when appropriate
	Registration number (railway wagons or contained and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. Ir
— Box reference I.19:	use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) c	ode under the following headings: 05.	11.91; 05.11.99 or 30.01.
— Box reference I.23	for bulk containers, the container number and the	ne seal number (if applicable) should i	pe included.
— Box reference I.25:	technical use: any use other than for animal con	nsumption.	
— Box reference I.25	for the purposes of the certificate, 'technical use	e' includes use as a trade sample.	
Box reference I.26 certificate.	and I.27: except for trade samples, which are	not sent in transit, fill in according to	whether it is a transit or an impor-
— Box reference I.28:			
products for the of the approved	manufacture of derived products for uses outside establishment;	the feed chain: Manufacturing plant: p	rovide the veterinary control number

- products for the particular technological studies or analyses: the EU plant indicated in authorisation of competent authority when appropriate.

- Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Mammalia - Ruminantia, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, Invertebrata.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	INTRY	Animal by-products to be used for for trade samples (2)	r purposes outside the feed chair
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
Par	t II:		
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.		
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.		
(²)	Delete as appropriate.		
(³)	The name and ISO code number of the exporting country as laid of	down in:	
	- Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,		
	— the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008, and		
	— the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 119/2009.		
	In addition the ISO code of territories and parts thereof referred susceptible species concerned) should be included.	I to in Regulations mentioned in this	footnote (where applicable for the
(4)	Only for countries from where game meat intended for human consEuropean Union.	sumption of the same animal species	is authorised for importation into the
(5)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when the material of do African country or part thereof from where only maturated and debo for exportation to the European Union. The whole masseter muscles I, Part B(1) of Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parlia	ned fresh meat of domestic ruminants of bovine animals, incised in accordan	for human consumption is permitted nee with Annex I, Section IV, Chapter
(6)	Only for certain South American countries.		
(7)	Only for certain South American and South African countries.		
(8)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.		
(₉)	OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.		
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	f the printing.	
	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Union: this certificate is only for vetering	ary purposes and has to accompany
Offi	cial veterinarian/Official inspector		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:
	Date:	Signatu	re:
	Stamp:		



Health certificate

For fish oil not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{2}$ the European Union

COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU I.1. Consignor I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a. Name I.3. Central competent authority Address I.4. Local competent authority Tel. I.5. Consignee I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Part I: Details of dispatched consignment Name Address Address Postcode Postcode Tel. Tel. Country of destination ISO code I.10. Region of destination I.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code Code I.11. Place of origin I.12. Place of destination Custom warehouse Approval number Name Name Address Approval number Address Approval number Name Address Postcode Approval number Name Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship 🔲 Railway wagon \square Road vehicle Other 1.17. Identification Documentation references I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.21. Temperature of product I.22. Number of packages Ambient Chilled Frozen I.23. Seal/Container No I.24. Type of packaging I.25. Commodities certified for: Animal feedingstuff Technical use I.26. For transit through EU to third country I.27. For import or admission into EU Third country ISO code I.28. Identification of the commodities Approval number of establishments Batch number Nature of commodity Number of packages Net weight Manufacturing plant

COUNTRY

Fish oil not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

000	JNTRY				material or for purposes outside th	e reeu cham	
	II.	Health inf	orma	ation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}) and in particular Annex XIV. Chapter II thereof, and certify that the fish oil described above:					
	II.1.	consists of	fish	oil that satisfies the health requirements below;			
ion	II.2.	contains e	xclus	ively fish oil not intended for human consumption	n;		
Part II: Certification	II.3.			ared and stored in a dedicated fish plant approved egulation (EC) No 1069/2009;	I, validated and supervised by the com	petent authority in accordance with	
벁	II.4.	has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products:					
8		(2) either	[-	animal by-products arising from the production of	of products intended for human consu	mption;]	
		(²) and/or	[-	products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;]			
		(²) and/or	[-	aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, exc nicable to humans or animals;]	cept sea mammals, which did not sho	ow any signs of diseases commu-	
		(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products from aquatic animals origin consumption;]	ating from plants or establishments n	nanufacturing products for human	
	II.5.	the fish oil	:				
			(a)	has been subjected to processing in accordance order to kill pathogenic agents;	e with Annex X, Chapter II, Section 3 o	f Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, in	
			(b)	has not been in contact with other types of oil	ils including rendered fats from any s	species of terrestrial animals, and	
		(2) either	[(c)	is packaged in new containers or in containers t contamination and all precautions taken to prev		I if necessary for the prevention of	
		(²) or	[(c)	where bulk transport is intended, the pipe, pump the transportation of the product from the manufa plants have been inspected and found to be cle	acturing plant either directly on to the sh		
		and	(d)	which bear labels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN	N CONSUMPTION'.		
	Notes						
	Part I:						
				erson responsible for the consignment in the Eur re filled in if the certificate is for import commodit		only if it is a certificate for transit	
				Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only nes, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	if it is a certificate for transit commodit	ty. The products in transit can only	
				Registration number (railway wagons or container unloading and reloading.	r and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	r name (ship); information is to be	
	— Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 15.04 or 15.18.						
	— Вох	reference I	.23: 1	for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should be	e included.	
	— Вох	reference I	.25: t	technical use: any use other than for animal cons	sumption.		
	— Вох	reference I	.26 a	and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	or an import certificate.		
	— Вох	reference I	.28: 1	Manufacturing plant: provide the registration num	ber of the treatment/processing estable	ishment.	

COUNTRY	material or for purposes outside the feed chain		
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
Part II:			
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.			
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.			
(²) Delete as appropriate.			
The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.		
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Europe accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection personal control of the consignment and the consignment of the cons		veterinary purposes and has to	
Official veterinarian/Official inspector			
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	I title:	
Date:	Signature:		
Stamp:			
I .			

CHAPTER 10(A) U.K.

Health certificate

For rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{2}$ the European Union

cou	NTRY	•	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	no. Somal compount authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
Jen	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
gu		Name	Name				
onsi		Address	Address				
Ö		Postcode	Postcode				
tche		Tel.	Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	l.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination code l.10. Region of code destination				
sof							
etail	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
art I: D		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number				
ä		Name Approval number Address	Postcode				
		Name Approval number Address	rosicode				
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐					
		Road vehicle Other O	L17.				
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chilled C	Frozen				
	I.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use					
	I.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Nature of commodity Approval number of 6 (Scientific name) Manufacturing					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as

COUNTRY				feed material		
	II.	Health inforr	mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
		and of the Co	gned official veterinarian, declare that I have read a nuncil (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and C preof, and certify that the rendered fats described	ommission Regulation (EU) No 142/20	89/2009 of the European Parliament 11 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV,	
	II.1.	consist of rer	dered fats that satisfy the health requirements be	low;		
tion	II.2.	consist of ren	dered fats not intended for human consumption;			
II: Certification	II.3.	Regulation (E	epared and stored in a plant approved, validated a C) No 1069/2009 or in accordance with Article 4(2 order to kill pathogenic agents;			
Part	II.4.	have been pr	epared exclusively with the following animal by-pr	oducts:		
(²) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and wh human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for reasons;]						
		1,	carcases and the following parts originating either considered fit for slaughter for human consumption animals from game killed for human consumption	following an ante-mortem inspection of		
			(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals whice legislation, but which did not show any signs			
			(ii) heads of poultry;			
			(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitt metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bor			
			(iv) pig bristles;			
			(v) feathers;]			
			blood of animals which did not show any signs of d animals other than ruminants that have been slaug for human consumption following an ante-mortem	htered in a slaughterhouse after havir	g been considered fit for slaughter	
			animal by-products arising from the production of greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from r		mption, including degreased bone,	
			products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing consumption for commercial reasons or due to which no risk to public or animal health arise;]			
		17	petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedi longer intended for feeding for commercial reaso defects from which no risk to public or animal hea	ns or due to problems of manufactur		
	(2) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof any disease communicable through that product				animals that did not show signs of	
(2) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, e to humans or animals;]			sea mammals, which did not show ar	ny signs of diseases communicable		
			animal by-products from aquatic animals origina consumption;]	ting from plants or establishments r	nanufacturing products for human	
			the following material originating from animals whice to humans or animals:	ch did not show any signs of disease o	communicable through that material	
	1		(i) -			

(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material

COUNTRY Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: hatchery by-products, eqqs. - egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] [- in the case of material of porcine origin, come from a country or part of a territory free from foot-and-mouth disease for the previous 24 months and free from classical swine fever and African swine fever for the previous 12 months;] II.5. (2) either (2) and/or [- in the case of material of poultry origin, come from a country or part of a territory free from Newcastle disease and avian influenza for the previous 6 months;] (2) and/or [- in the case of material of ruminant origin, come from a country or part of a territory free from foot-and-mouth disease for the previous 24 months and free from rinderpest for the previous 12 months;] (2) and/or [- where there has been an outbreak of one of the abovementioned diseases during the relevant period mentioned above, and where the rendered fats are derived from a susceptible species, have been subjected to a heat treatment for at least 70 °C for 30 minutes or at least 90 °C for at least 15 minutes, and details of the critical control points are recorded and maintained so that the owner, operator or their representative and, as necessary, the competent authority can monitor the operation of the plant; the information must include the particle size, critical temperature and, as appropriate, the absolute time, pressure profile, raw material feed rate and fat recycling rate.] II.6. if derived from ruminant animals were purified in such way that the maximum levels of remaining total insoluble impurities does not exceed 0,15 % in weight; 11.7. the rendered fats: (a) have been subjected to processing in accordance with Annex X, Chapter II, Section 3 of Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, or treatment in accordance with Section XII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, in order to kill pathogenic agents; and (2) either [(b) are packaged in new containers or in containers that have been cleaned and disinfected if necessary for the prevention of contamination, and all precautions taken to prevent their contamination;] [(b) where bulk transport is intended, the pipe, pumps and bulk tanks and any other bulk container or bulk road tanker used in the transportation of the product from the manufacturing plant either directly on to the ship or into shore tanks or directly to plants have been checked under the responsibility of the competent authority and found to be clean before (2) or and which bear labels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION': II.8. If the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No (2) either 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (*) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] (2) or II.9. in addition as regards TSE: [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years: (2) either (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material

Health information II.a. Certificate reference No. II.b. (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:

- all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and

- - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
- (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]
- (2) or [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (5), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years:
 - (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
 - (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
 - (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only
 be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in case of unloading and reloading.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 15.02; 15.03; 15.04; 15.05; 15.06; 15.16.10; 15.17 or 15.18.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27; fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the registration number of the treatment/processing establishment.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26,2,2011, p. 1.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- (3) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	UNTRY	feed material	not intended for nu	man consumption to be used as
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate	reference No	II.b.
(4)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.			
(⁵)	OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.			
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that	of the printing.		
	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Eur accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection		s certificate is only fo	or veterinary purposes and has to
Offi	cial veterinarian/Official inspector			
١	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification a	nd title:
[Date:		Signature:	
8	Stamp:			
I				



Health certificate

For rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used for certain purposes outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

COU	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU							
	I.1.	Consignor Name Address			te referer	nce No	I.2.a.	
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority					
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postcode Tel.		Person r Name Address Postcode Tel.		le for the loa	ad in EU	
of dispatc	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code		Country destination		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Part I: Details o	l.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address	I.12. Place of destination Name Custom warehouse Address Approval number Postcode					
	I.13.	Address Place of loading	1.14.	Date of	departure	•		
	I.15.	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane			P in EU			
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Co	mmodity cod	e (HS code)	
				ı			I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product Ambient			Frozen [_	I.22. Number of pack	ages
	I.23.	Seal/Container No					I.24. Type of packagi	ng
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Technical use						
	I.26.	For transit through EU to third country Third country ISO code	I.27. F	or impor	rt or adm	ission into E	U	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities Species Approval number of establishments (Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	mber of	f packag	es	Net we	ight Ba	tch number

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption for certain

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		NTRY				purposes outside the feed chain	numan consumption for certain			
		II.	Health infor	mat	tion	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
			and of the C	oun	od official veterinarian, declare that I have read ar cil (^{1a}) and in particular Articles 8, 9 and 10 ther of, and certify that the rendered fats described a	reof, and Regulation (EU) No 142/201	39/2009 of the European Parliament 1 (1b), and in particular Annex XIV,			
	<u>io</u>	II.1.	consist of rendered fats not intended for human consumption that satisfy the health requirements below;							
	rtificat	II.2.	have been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products:							
	Part II: Certification	II.2.1. in the case of materials destined for the production of biodiesel of and 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;				or oleochemical products, animal by-	products referred to in Articles 8, 9			
	ď	II.2.2.			naterials destined for the production of renewab No 142/2011, animal by-products referred to in					
		II.2.3.	in the case of	of m	naterials destined for purposes other than cosme	etics, pharmaceuticals or medical dev	ices:			
			(²) either	[-	animal by-products containing residues of autho to in Article 15(3) of Directive 96/23/EC;]	rised substances or contaminants exc	eeding the permitted levels referred			
			(²) and/or	[-	products of animal origin which have been declaration those products;]	ared unfit for human consumption due	to the presence of foreign bodies in			
			(²) and/or	[-	animals and parts of animals, other than those rother than being slaughtered or killed for hum					
			(²) and/or	[-	carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, ir human consumption in accordance with Union reasons;]					
			(²) and/or	[-	carcases and the following parts originating eith considered fit for slaughter for human consumpt of animals from game killed for human consum	tion following an ante-mortem inspection	on or bodies and the following parts			
					(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals wh legislation, but which did not show any sig					
					(ii) heads of poultry;					
					(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and sp metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus		g the phalanges and the carpus and			
					(iv) pig bristles;					
					(v) feathers;]					
			(²) and/or	[-	blood of animals which did not show any signs from animals other than ruminants that have be slaughter for human consumption following an	een slaughtered in a slaughterhouse	after having been considered fit for			
			(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products arising from the production greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from		umption, including degreased bone,			
(²) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or pactive which no risk to public or animal health arises;]					problems of manufacturing or packa					
	(²) and/or [- petfood and feeding stuffs of animal origin, or fer no longer intended for feeding for commercial re defects from which no risk to public or animal it				no longer intended for feeding for commercial re	easons or due to problems of manufac				
	(²) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, ho any disease communicable through that produ				blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hood any disease communicable through that produc		e animals that did not show signs of			
			(²) and/or	[-	aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, communicable to humans or animals;]	except sea mammals, which did	not show any signs of diseases			
			(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products from aquatic animals origin consumption;]	nating from plants or establishments	manufacturing products for human			

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption for certain COUNTRY purposes outside the feed chain Health information II.a. Certificate reference No [- the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals: (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh: (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: - hatchery by-products, eggs, - egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (2) and/or [- aquatic and terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] [- animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (2) and/or (g) of that Regulation;] (2) and/or [- hides and skins, hooves, feathers, wool, horns, hair and fur originating from dead animals that did not show any signs of disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;] [- adipose tissue from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals, which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and which were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption (2) and/or following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;] II.2.4. in the case of materials destined for purposes other than the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers, cosmetics, pharmaceutical or medical devices or renewable fuels referred to in point J of Section 2 of Chapter IV of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011: [- specified risk material as defined in Article 3(1)(g) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3);] (2) either [- entire bodies or parts of dead animals containing specified risk material as defined in Article 3(1)(g) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 at the time of disposal;] (2) and/or [- animal by-products which have been derived from animals which have been submitted to illegal treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(d) of Directive 96/22/EC or Article 2(b) of Directive 96/23/EC;] (2) and/or (2) and/or [- animal by-products containing residues of other substances and environmental contaminants listed in Group B(3) of Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC, if such residues exceed the permitted levels laid down by Union legislation or, in the absence thereof, by legislation of the Member State of importation;] 11.3. the rendered fats: (a) have been subjected to processing in accordance with method as laid down in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, in order to kill pathogenic agents, (b) have been marked before shipment to the European Union with glyceroltriheptanoate (GTH), so that a homogenous minimum concentration of at least 250 mg GTH per kilogram fat is achieved, (c) in the case of rendered fats of ruminant origin, insoluble impurities in excess of 0.15% in weight have been removed, (d) have been transported under conditions which prevent their contamination, and (e) bear labels on the packaging or container indicating "NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL CONSUMPTION";

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

▶ ⁽ⁱ⁾ Rendered fats not intended for human consumption for certain purposes outside the feed chain ◀

COUNTRY

COONI	CONTAC					
II.	Health inform	mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
II.4.		of materials destined for organic fertilisers, cosmet point J of Section 2 of Chapter IV of Annex IV to		s, soil improvers or renewable fuels		
	(2) either [the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.]					
	(2) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]					
Notes						
Part I:						
		Person responsible for the consignment in EU: this ficate is for import commodity.	box is to be filled in only if it is a certifi	cate for transit commodity; it may be		
	reference I.11 nority.	and I.12: Approval number: the registration number	er of the establishment or plant, which	has been issued by the competent		
		: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only cones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	if it is a certificate for a transit commo	dity. The products in transit can only		
		: Registration number (railway wagons or containe and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. In		
	I.19: use the I7 or 15.18.	appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under	the following headings: 15.01, 15.02	; 15.03; 15.04; 15.05; 15.06; 15.16;		
— Вох	reference I.23	t: for bulk containers, the container number and th	e seal number (if applicable) should	pe included.		
— Вох	reference I.25	technical use: any use other than for animal con	sumption.			
— Вох	reference I.26	and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	t or an import certificate.			
— Вох	reference I.28	t:				
— Spe	cies: select fro	om the following: Ruminantia, Other				
— Mai	nufacturing plan	nt: provide the registration number of the treatmen	t/processing establishment.			
Part II:	:					
(^{1a}) OJ	L 300, 14.11.	2009, p. 1.				
(^{1b}) OJ	L 54, 26.2.20	11, p. 1.				
(²) De	lete as approp	riate.				
(3) OJ	L 147, 31.5.2	001, p. 1.				
— The	signature and	the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.			
		on responsible for the consignment in EU: this it reaches the border inspection post.	certificate is only for veterinary pur	poses and has to accompany the		
Official	veterinarian/Of	fficial inspector				
Nar	ne (in capital le	etters):	Qualifica	ation and title:		
Dat	е:		Signatur	re:		
Sta	mp:					



Health certificate

For gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{}$ the European Union]

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
_		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
nemu	I.5.	Consignee Name	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name				
consi		Address Postcode	Address Postcode				
ched		Tel.	Tel.				
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code l.10. Region of destination Code				
ils	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number				
Par		Name Approval number Address	Postcode				
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other Other					
		Identification Documentation references	1.17.				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
	123	Ambient Chilled Seal/Container No	Frozen				
			III. Type of paskaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	···· D				
		Animal feedingstuff Technical u	_				
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country Third country ISO code	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1				
		Species Approval number of establishments (Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	Number of packages Net weight Batch number				

COUNTRY

Gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

UNTRY		used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain					
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.					
	and of the Council (1a) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and 0	and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Chapter I of scribed above:					
II.1.	consists of gelatine/collagen (2) that satisfy the health requirements below;						
II.2.	consist exclusively of gelatine/collagen (2) not intended for hun	nan consumption;					
II.3.	has been prepared and stored in a plant approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic agents;						
11.4.	has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-pre	oducts:					
		n the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit for legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commercial					
	considered fit for slaughter for human consumpt	ner from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were ton following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following parts of on in accordance with Union legislation:					
		nich are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union ns of disease communicable to humans or animals;					
	(ii) heads of poultry;						
		olitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpus and bones;					
	(iv) pig bristles;						
	(v) feathers;]						
		of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bone, m milk processing;]					
	consumption for commercial reasons or due to	ning products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human or problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from					
	longer intended for feeding for commercial rea	edingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived products, which are no sons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other health arises;]					
	(²) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, exceed to humans or animals;]	ept sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable					
	(²) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic animals original consumption;]	nating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human					
II.5.							
(a) was wrapped, packaged, stored and transported under satisfactory hygiene conditions, and in packaging took place in a dedicated room, and only preservatives permitted under Union Wrappings and packages containing gelatine/collagen (²) carry the words "GELATINE/CO FOR ANIMAL CONSUMPTION"; and							
	subjected to a treatment with acid or alka	d by a process that is ensuring that unprocessed Category 3 material is ii, followed by one or more rinses, involving pH adjustment, extraction by , followed by purification by means of filtration and sterilisation, in order to					
	subjected to a treatment involving washing,	bed by a process that ensuring that unprocessed Category 3 material is pH adjustment using acid or alkali followed by one or more rinses, filtration gents;]					
	II.1. II.2. II.3. II.4.	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and of the Council (1ª) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and C Annex XIV thereto, and certify that the gelatine/collagen (e) decented that the gelatine/collagen (e) not intended for hum. II.3. has been prepared and stored in a plant approved, validated a Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic age. II.4. has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-processors: II.5. carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in human consumption in accordance with Union reasons; II.6. carcases and the following parts originating eith considered fit for slaughter for human consumption animals from game killed for human consumption animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union reasons; III.5. (e) and/or [- carcases and the following parts originating eith considered fit for slaughter for human consumption in accordance with Union reasons; III.5. the gelatine/collagen (e) animal origin, or foodstuffs contain consumption for commercial reasons or due to which no risk to public or animal health arises; III.5. the gelatine/collagen (e): III.5. the gelatine/collagen (e): III.5. the gelatine/collagen (f): III.5. the gelatine/collagen (g): III.5. the gelatine/					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

II.	Health inforr	mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
II.6.	in the case o	f gelatine/collagen (2) from materials other than his	des and skins:			
	(2) either [the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]					
	(²) or	[the product does not contain and is not derive animals born, continuously reared and slaughter decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regu	ed in a country or region classified as			
II.7.		f gelatine/collagen (²) from materials other than his regards TSE:	des and skins:			
	(²) either [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years:					
		(i) it has been subject to regular official veterin	ary checks;			
		(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point following the confirmation of a classical scra		999/2001, has been diagnosed or,		
		 all animals in which classical scrapie wa 	s confirmed have been killed and dest	royed, and		
	 all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/AR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele; 					
		(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception only if they come from a holding which com				
	(²) or	[in case of animal by-products intended for fee origin, and destined to a Member State listed in caprine animals from which these products are c on a holding where no official movement restri- following requirements for the last seven years:	the Annex to Commission Regulation (lerived have been kept continuously sir	EC) No 546/2006 (4), the ovine and noe birth or for the last seven years		
		(i) it has been subject to regular official veterin	ary checks;			
		(ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point following the confirmation of a classical scra		999/2001, has been diagnosed or,		
		- all animals in which classical scrapie wa	s confirmed have been killed and dest	royed, and		
		 all goats and sheep on the holding have genotype and breeding ewes carrying at 				
		(iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception only if they come from a holding which com				
Notes						
Part I:						
		Person responsible for the consignment in the Eu be filled in if the certificate is for import commod		n only if it is a certificate for transit		
		: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only cones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	y if it is a certificate for transit commod	ity. The products in transit can only		
	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU. 					
— Box	I.19: use the	appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under	the following headings: 35.03 or 35.04	ł.		
— Box	reference I.23	s for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e included.		
— Box	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.					

Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

Box reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Mammalia - Ruminantia, Pesca.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
Part II:					
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.	(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
(²) Delete as appropriate.					
(³) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.	(³) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.				
(⁴) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.					
The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.					
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 					
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:			
Date:	Signatur	e:			
Stamp:					

CHAPTER 12 U.K.

Health certificate

For hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{2}$ the European Union

1.1. Consignor Name Address 1.2. Certificate reference No 1.2.a 1.3. Central competent authority 1.4. Local competent authority 1.5. Consignee Name Address 1.6. Consignee Name Address 1.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.7. Country of origin ISO code 1.8. Region of origin Code 1.9. Country of destination Code 1.10. Region of destination Code 1.11. Place of origin Code 1.12. Place of destination Code Country of destination Code C	cou	NTR	•	Veterinary certificate to E			
Address Tel. 1.4. Local competent authority 1.5. Consignee Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.7. Country of origin Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.8. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.7. Country of origin Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.1. Place of origin 1.1. Date of destination 1.1. Date of departure 1.1. Date of dep		l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
Tel. 1.4. Local competent authority Tel. 1.5. Consignee Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code I.9. Country of code destination code destination 1.8. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code I.9. Country of code destination 1.8. Name Address Name Address Addres			Name	I.3. Central competent authority			
Tel. I.5. Consignee			Address				
Name Address Postcode Tel. 1.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code I.9. Country of destination Code I.10. Region of destination Code I.11. Place of origin Code I.12. Place of destination Code I.13. Place of origin Code I.14. Date of destination Code I.15. Means of transport Code I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.17. Commodity code (HS code) I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.19. Commodity code (II.19. Type of packages I.19. Commodity code (II.19. Commodity code (III.19. Commodity code (II.19. Commodity code (II.19. Commodity code (III.19. Commodity c			Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
1.11. Place of origin	Ħ	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU			
1.11. Place of origin	nme			Name			
1.11. Place of origin	ısig		Address	Address			
1.11. Place of origin	ched co						
1.11. Place of origin 1.12. Place of destination Name Address Approval number Approval number Address Approval number Approval number Approval number Approval number Approval number Approval number	of dispat	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code				
Address	etails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination			
Address Approval number Ap	art I: D						
Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.17. I.17. I.17. I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.21. Temperature of product I.23. Seal/Container No I.24. Type of packaging I.25. Commodities certified for: Animal feedingstuff Technical use I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.29. Species Nature of commodity I.29. Number of establishments I.29. Number of Net weight I.29. Number of Net weight I.29. Number of Species I.	4			Postcode			
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure							
Aeroplane		I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
Road vehicle Other Identification Documentation references I.17.		l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
Identification Documentation references I.17.			Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			Road vehicle Other	117			
I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity				1.17.			
1.20. Quantity 1.21. Temperature of product 1.22. Number of packages 1.23. Seal/Container No 1.24. Type of packaging 1.25. Commodities certified for: Animal feedingstuff Technical use 1.26. For transit through EU to third country 1.27. For import or admission into EU 1.28. Identification of the commodities Species Nature of commodity Approval number of establishments Number of Net weight Batch Satch Number of Net weight Satch Satc							
1.21. Temperature of product		I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
Ambient				I.20. Quantity			
1.23. Seal/Container No		1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
I.25. Commodities certified for: Animal feedingstuff			Ambient Chilled C	Frozen			
Animal feedingstuff Technical use I.26. For transit through EU to third country ISO code I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Nature of commodity Approval number of establishments Number of Net weight Batch		1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging			
I.26. For transit through EU to third country							
Third country ISO code 1.28. Identification of the commodities Species Nature of commodity Approval number of establishments Number of Net weight Batch							
I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Nature of commodity Approval number of establishments Number of Net weight Batch		1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
Species Nature of commodity Approval number of establishments Number of Net weight Batch			Third country ISO code				
		1.28.	Identification of the commodities				

Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain

COUNTRY

COUNTRY		JNTRY	fo		1	for uses outside the feed chain		
		II.	Health info	orn	nation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
			I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter I thereof, and certify that the hydrolysed protein/dicalcium phosphate/tricalcium phosphate (²) described above:					
	ے	II.1.	consists of hydrolysed protein/dicalcium phosphate/tricalcium phosphate (2) that satisfy the health requirements below;					
	ficatio	II.2.	consists exclusively of hydrolysed protein/dicalcium phosphate/tricalcium phosphate (2) not intended for human consumption;					
	Part II: Certification	II.3.	has been prepared and stored in a plant approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic agents;					
	-Ba	II.4.	has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products:					
		II.4.1.	in the case of dicalcium phosphate derived from defatted bones:					
			carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commercial reasons;					
L	\dashv	II.4.2.	in case of	oth	er materials:			
(²) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consum reasons;]								
			(²) and/or [- carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and wer considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following parts of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation:					
			(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;					
		(ii) heads of poultry;						
(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalange metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones, of animals, other than ruminants;								
					(iv) pig bristles;			
					(v) feathers;]			
			(²) and/or	[-	blood of animals which did not show any signs of d animals other than ruminants that have been slaug for human consumption following an ante-mortem	htered in a slaughterhouse after havir	ng been considered fit for slaughter	
			(2) and/or	[-	animal by-products arising from the production of greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from r		mption, including degreased bone,	
			(2) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;] (2) and/or [- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]					
			(2) and/or	[-	blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof c any disease communicable through that product to		animals that did not show signs of	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

> Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or

COUNTRY for uses outside the feed chain Health information II.a. Certificate reference No (2) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals:1 (2) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption:1 (2) and/or [- the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh; (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: - hatchery by-products, eggs, egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] II.5. the hydrolysed protein/dicalcium phosphate/tricalcium phosphate (2): (a) was wrapped and packaged in packaging which bear labels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION' and stored and transported under satisfactory hygiene conditions, and in particular wrapping and packaging took place in a dedicated room, and only preservatives permitted under Union legislation were used; and (2) either [(b) in the case of hydrolysed protein, has been produced by a process involving appropriate measures to minimise contamination of raw Category 3 material. In the case of hydrolysed proteins entirely or partly derived from ruminants hides and skins, has been produced in a processing plant dedicated only to hydrolysed proteins production, using a process involving the preparation of the raw Category 3 material by brining, liming and intensive washing followed by: (i) exposure of the material to a pH of more than 11 for more than 3 hours at temperature of more than 80 °C and subsequently by heat treatment at more than 140 °C for 30 minutes at more than 3,6 bar; or (ii) exposure of the material to a pH of 1 to 2, followed by a pH of more than 11, followed by heat treatment at 140 °C for 30 minutes at 3 bar.] (2) or [(b) in the case of dicalcium phosphate, has been produced by a process that: (i) ensures that all Category 3 bone material is finely crushed and degreased with hot water and treated with dilute hydrochloric acid (at a minimum concentration of 4 % and a pH of less than 1,5) over a period of at least two days, (ii) followed by treatment of the obtained phosphoric liquor with lime, resulting in a precipitate of dicalcium phosphate at pH 4 to 7, and (iii) finally air-dries this precipitate, with inlet temperature of 65 °C to 325 °C and end temperature between 30 °C and (2) or [(b) in the case of tricalcium phosphate, has been produced by a process ensuring: (i) that all Category 3 bone-material is finely crushed and degreased in counter-flow with hot water (bone chips less than (ii) continuous cooking with steam at 145 °C during 30 minutes at 4 bars, (iii) separation of the protein broth from the hydroxyapatite (tricalcium phosphate) by centrifugation, and

(iv) granulation of the tricalcium phosphate after drying in a fluidised bed with air at 200 °C.]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain

COUNTRY

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
-----	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------

II.6.

(e) either [the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (o) or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from which this product is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

(2) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk by a decision in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

- II.7. in addition as regards TSE:
 - lin case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last three years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last three years:
 - (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
 - (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
 - (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]
 - (²) or [in case of animal by-products intended for feeding ruminants and containing milk or milk products of ovine or caprine origin, and destined to a Member State listed in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (*), the ovine and caprine animals from which these products are derived have been kept continuously since birth or for the last seven years on a holding where no official movement restriction is imposed due to a suspicion of TSE and which has satisfied the following requirements for the last seven years:
 - (i) it has been subject to regular official veterinary checks;
 - (ii) no classical scrapie case, as defined in point 2(g) of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, has been diagnosed or, following the confirmation of a classical scrapie case:
 - all animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and destroyed, and
 - all goats and sheep on the holding have been killed and destroyed, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype and breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele;
 - (iii) ovine and caprine animals, with the exception of sheep of the ARR/ARR prion genotype, are introduced into the holding only if they come from a holding which complies with the requirements set out in points (i) and (ii).]

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit
 commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only
 be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in case of unloading and reloading.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 28.35 or 35.04.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con	sumption.				
Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.				
Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: specify if hydrolysed prote	in, dicalcium phosphate or tricalcium p	phosphate.			
Manufacturing plant: provide the registration number of treatment/pro	cessing establishment.				
Part II:					
(^{1a)} OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
(²) Delete as appropriate.					
(³) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.					
(⁴) OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.					
— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.				
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Europaccompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection polynomials.		r veterinary purposes and has to			
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	i title:			
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					



Health certificate

For apiculture by-products intended exclusively for use in apiculture, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

COU	INTR	1	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Name	10. Outbul consistent with with		
	Address		I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
뒫	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU		
<u>#</u>		Name	Name		
sig		Address	Address		
8					
P		Postcode Tel.	Postcode Tel.		
dispatched consignment	<u> </u>				
İsb	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination		
o o					
ils (1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Deta		The state of the s			
Part I: Details		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse □		
Par		Address Name Approval number	Address Approval number		
		Name Approval number Address			
		Name Approval number	Postcode		
		Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other O	I.17.		
		Identification Documentation references			
			Late Comment to and a (UC and a)		
	1.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	I.25. Commodities certified for:		1		
		Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species Nature of commodity (Scientific name)	Approval number of establishments Net weight Manufacturing plant		

CUL	MIKY			Apiculture by-products intended	exclusively for use in apiculture
	II.	Health info	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		and of the	signed official veterinarian, declare that I have read at Council $(^{1a})$ and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Cothereof, and certify that the apiculture by-products defined by-p	ommission Regulation (EU) No 142/201	
	II.1. come from an area where the diseases mentioned below are officially notifiable and which is not subject to any restrictions assorbith:				
_		(a) America	an foulbrood (Paenibacillus larvae larvae);		
atio		(b) Acarios	is (Acarapis woodi (Rennie));		
II: Certification		(c) Small h	ive beetle (Aethina tumida); and		
ĕ		(d) Tropilae	elaps mites (Tropilaelaps spp.);		
Part	II.2.	have been			
		(2) either	[subjected to a temperature of - 12 °C or lower for	at least 24 hours.]	
		(²) or	[in the case of wax refined or processed in accordance IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011]	ance with processing method 1-2-3-4-	5-7 (2) as set out in Chapter III of
	Notes				
	Part I:				
			6: Person responsible for the consignment in the Euray be filled in if the certificate is for import commoditions.		n only if it is a certificate for transit
	 Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competen authority. 				
	 — Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. 			ty. The products in transit can only	
			 Registration number (railway wagons or contained event of unloading and reloading. 	r and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	r name (ship); information is to be
	— Вох	reference I.	19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.11.99 and spec	cify the commodity as listed under not	e Box reference I.28.
	— Вох	reference I.	23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e given.
	— Вох	reference I.	25: technical use: any use other than for animal con-	sumption.	
	— Вох	reference I.	26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	or an import certificate.	
	— Вох	reference I.	28: Nature of commodity: means honey, beeswax, ro	oyal jelly, propolis or pollen used in be	ee-keeping;
	Part II:				
	(^{1a}) OJ	J L 300, 14.	11.2009, p. 1.		
	(^{1b}) OJ	J L 54, 26.2.	2011, p. 1.		
	(²) De	elete as app	ropriate.		
	— The	signature ar	nd the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.	
	— Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes and ha accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.				r veterinary purposes and has to
	Official	veterinarian/	Official inspector		
	Nar	me (in capita	al letters):	Qualification and	title:
	Dat	e:		Signature:	
	Sta	mp:			

[F1CHAPTER 14(A) U.K.

Health certificate

For fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union]

COU	וחוצו		veterinary certificate to Eo		
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
Ħ	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU		
Ĕ.		Name	Name		
iğ		Address	Address		
ĕ		Pastanda	Booksode		
dispatched consignment		Postcode Tel.	Postcode Tel.		
atcl	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code		
disp			destination destination		
5					
tails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
Par		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other O			
		Identification	1.17.		
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen 🗆		
	1.00	0	104 7 4 1 1		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species Approval number of establishments (Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	Number of packages Net weight Batch number		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used

COUNTRY outside the feed chain Health information II.a. Certificate reference No I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, and certify that the fat derivatives described above: II.1. consist of fat derivatives that satisfy the health requirements below; Certification 11.2 consist of fat derivatives intended for purposes outside the feed chain, other than in cosmetics, pharmaceuticals and medical devices 11.3. have been prepared and stored in a plant approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of ≝ Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic agents; Part have been prepared from rendered fats exclusively produced from the following materials: in case the fat derivatives are intended for uses outside the feed chain, other than in organic fertilisers, soil improvers, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals and medical devices, the following Category 1 materials: II.4.1. (2) either f- the following material: (i) specified risk material; (ii) entire bodies or parts of dead animals containing specified risk material at the time of disposal;] [- animal by-products which have been derived from animals which have been submitted to illegal treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(d) of Directive 96/22/EC or Article 2(b) of Directive 96/23/EC;] (2) and/or [- animal by-products containing residues of other substances and environmental contaminants listed in Group B (3) of Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC, if such residues exceed the permitted levels laid down by Union legislation or, in the absence thereof, by legislation of the Member State of importation;] (2) and/or II.4.2. in case the fat derivatives are intended for use in organic fertilisers or soil improvers or other uses outside the feed chain, other than in cosmetics, pharmaceuticals and medical devices, the following Category 2 materials: [- animal by-products containing residues of authorised substances or contaminants exceeding the permitted levels referred to in Article 15(3) of Directive 96/23/EC;] (2) either [- products of animal origin which have been declared unfit for human consumption due to the presence of foreign bodies in (2) and/or those products;] [- animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Articles 8 and 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, that died other than being slaughtered or killed for human consumption, including animals killed for disease control purposes;] (2) and/or II.4.3. the following Category 3 materials: [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit for (2) either human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commercial [- carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following parts (2) and/or of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation: (i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans; (ii) heads of poultry: (iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpus and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones; (iv) pig bristles;

blood of animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to humans or animals, obtained from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for slaughter for human

[- animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bone,

consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]

greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;]

(v) feathers;]

(2) and/or

(2) and/or

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used outside the feed chain

II.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
	(²) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]				
	(²) and/or	 [- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;] 			
	(²) and/or		placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show signs disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]		
	(²) and/or	[- aquatic animals, and parts of such an communicable to humans or animals;]	c animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases unicable to humans or animals;]		
	(²) and/or	 animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for hum. consumption; 			
	(²) and/or [- the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through the material to humans or animals:			lisease communicable through that	
	(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;				
	(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:				
		 hatchery by-products, 			
		— eggs,			
		 egg by-products, including egg sh 	nells;		
		(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial	reasons;]		
II.5.	in case of fa	it derivatives produced from animal by-products	s referred to in point II.4.1 and point II.4.2:		
	(a) have bee	en produced using the following methods:			
	(²) either	[transesterification or hydrolysis at least 20 acids and esters)]	00 °C, under corresponding appropriate pre	ssure, for 20 minutes (glycerol, fatty	
	(²) or	[saponification with NaOH 12M (glycerol	and soap):		
		(2) either [in a batch process at 95°	°C for three hours;]		
		(2) or [in a continuous process a	at 140 °C, 2 bars (2000 hPa) for eight mini	utes;]]	
	(²) or	[hydrogenation at 160 °C at 12 bars (120	000 hPa) pressure for 20 minutes;]		
	(b) are packaged in new containers or in containers that have been cleaned, and all precautions are taken to prevent its contamination which bear labels indicating "NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL CONSUMPTION";				
II.6.		derivatives produced from animal by-products the processing methods [1]-[2]-[3]-[4]-[5]-[6]-[7]			

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit
 commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In
 case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 15.16 or 15.08.

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CONTRY Outside the feed chain					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.					
Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con-	sumption.				
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	t or an import certificate.				
— Box reference I.28:					
Species: select from the following: Ruminantia, Other;					
Manufacturing plant: provide the registration number of treatment/pro	cessing establishment.				
Part II:					
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
(²) Delete as appropriate.					
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.				
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Unit the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Jnion: this certificate is only for veterina	ry purposes and has to accompany			
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title:				
Date:	Signature	: :			
Stamp:					

CHAPTER 14(B) U.K.

Health certificate

For fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used as feed or outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

cou	NTRY	,					Veterinary certific	ate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate	e reference No		I.2.a.	
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority					
		Address			<u> </u>			
		Tel.	1.4.	Local cor	npetent authori	ty		
ᄩ	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person re	esponsible for	the loa	d in EU	
틸		Name						
nsić		Address		Address				
일		Postcode		Postcode				
l se		Tel.		Tel.	,			
of dispatched consignment	17	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country	of ISO	aboo	I.10. Region of	Code
ğ	1.7.	Country of origin 130 code 1.6. Region of origin Code	1.9.	destination		coue	destination	Code
ျှ								
Detai	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of	destination			
Part I : Details		Name Approval number Address		Name Address			Custom warehouse Approval number	
ا ۾ ا		Name Approval number						
		Address Name Approval number		Postcode	•			
		Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	1.14.	Date of o	departure			
	I.15. Means of transport			I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other I	l.17.					
		Documentation references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commod	lity cod	le (HS code)	
						6.10	io (110 0000)	
				ı		1.20.	Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				1.22.	Number of packages	
		·	Frozer	n 🗆			,	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				1.24.	Type of packaging	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐						
	I.26. For transit through EU to third country			For impo	rt or admission	into E	EU 🗆	1
		Third country ISO code						
		Third dearling 100 dodd						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		Species Nature of commodity Approval number of (Scientific name) Manufacturin			Number package		Net weight Batch	number

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used as

COUNTRY		NTRY		feed or outside the feed chain			
		II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the fat derivatives described above:					
II.1. consist of fat derivatives that satisfy the health requirements below;							
	ication	II.2.	consist of fat derivatives not intended for human consumption	otion;			
	Part II: Certification	II.3.	have been prepared and stored in a plant approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic agents;				
	Par	II.4.	. have been prepared from rendered fats exclusively produced from the following Category 3 materials:				
			(²) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered o human consumption in accordance with Unireasons;]				
	(²) and/or [- carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and wer considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following part of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation:						
		(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;					
		(ii) heads of poultry;					
			(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpus and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones, of animals, other than ruminants;				
		(iv) pig bristles;					
			(v) feathers;]				
			(2) and/or [- blood of animals which did not show any sign from animals other than ruminants that have slaughter for human consumption following a	been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse a	fter having been considered fit for		
			(²) and/or [- animal by-products arising from the producti greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge		mption, including degreased bone,		
			(²) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs conconsumption for commercial reasons or due which no risk to public or animal health aris	to problems of manufacturing or package			
		(²) and/or [- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]					
		(2) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show signs any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]					
		(2) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals;]					
		(2) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption;]					
		(2) and/or [- the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through the material to humans or animals:					
(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;							

	Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used as
COUNTRY	feed or outside the feed chain

II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
(ii) the following originating from terrestrial anima	(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:				
— hatchery by-products,	— hatchery by-products,				
— eggs,					
— egg by-products, including egg shells;					
(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons	1				
II.5. are packaged in new containers or in containers which bear cleaned, and all precautions are taken to prevent its contamin		CONSUMPTION', that have been			
Notes					
Part I:					
Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the Eur commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.		only if it is a certificate for transit			
Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number authority.	er of the establishment or plant, which I	nas been issued by the competent			
Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	r if it is a certificate for transit commodi	ty. The products in transit can only			
Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or containe provided in case of unloading and reloading.	r and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	r name (ship); information is to be			
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e included.			
Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con	sumption.				
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	t or an import certificate.				
Box reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the registration num	nber of treatment/processing establishment	nent.			
Part II:					
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
(²) Delete as appropriate.					
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.				
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 					
Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification ar	nd title:			
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					



Health certificate

For egg products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union]

COL	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU					
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
consignment	I.5.	Consignee Name	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name			
nsig		Address	Address			
00		Postcode	Postcode			
shec		Tel.	Tel.			
f dispatched	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code destination Code			
ls of	111	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination			
etai		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse			
Part I: Details		Address	Address Approval number			
Part		Name Approval number Address	Postcode			
		Name Approval number Address				
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification	1.17.			
		Documentation references				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen 🗆			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging			
	I.25. Commodities certified for:		·			
		Animal feedingstuff Technical u	ise			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
		Third country ISO code				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Approval number of establishments Number of pac Manufacturing plant	ckages Net weight Batch number			

COUNTRY

Certification

≝

Part

Health information

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Egg products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed

II.a. Certificate reference No

II.b.

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (¹a) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (¹b), and in particular Chapter I of Annex XIV thereto, and certify that the egg products described above:

II.1. consist of egg products that satisfy the health requirements below;

- II.2. consist exclusively of egg products not intended for human consumption;
- II.3. have been prepared and stored in a plant, approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 or Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3), in order to kill pathogenic agents;
- II.4. have been prepared (derived) exclusively with the following animal by-products:
 - (2) either [- animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption;]
 - (²) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise:]
 - (²) and/or [- the following material originating from terrestrial animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals:
 - hatchery by-products,
 - eggs,
 - egg by-products, including egg shells;]
- II.5. have been subjected to processing:

 - (²) or [in accordance to a method and parameters which ensure that the products comply with the microbiological standards set out in Chapter I of Annex X, to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011;]
 - (2) or [in accordance with Section X, Chapters I and II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.6. have been examined by the competent authority taking a random sample immediately prior to dispatch and found it to comply with the following standards (5):

Salmonella: absence in 25g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0,

Enterobacteriaceae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 gram;

- II.7. meet Union standards on residues of substances that are harmful or might alter the organoleptic characteristics of the product or make its use as feed dangerous or harmful to animal health;
- II.8. the end product was:
 - (2) either [packed in new or sterilised bags.]
 - (2) or [transported in bulk in containers or other means of transport that were thoroughly cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant approved by the competent authority before use,]

and which bear labels indicating "NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION";

- II.9. the end product was stored in enclosed storage;
- II.10. the product has undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after treatment.

Notes

Part I:

Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit
commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.

Stamp:

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY			used as feed	man consumption that could be		
II.	۱	lealth information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
_	- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.					
-		eference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or containe of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		r name (ship) is to be provided. In		
-	Box I.	19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under	the following headings: 04.08, 23.09 o	r 35.02.		
-	Box re	eference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should be	e included.		
-	Box re	eference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con	sumption.			
-	Box re	eference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	or an import certificate.			
Pa	rt II:					
(1a) OJ L	. 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.				
(1b) OJ L	. 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
(²)	Dele	te as appropriate.				
(3)	OJ L	. 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.				
(⁴)	Inser	t method 1 to 5 or 7 as applicable.				
(⁵)	Whe	re:				
	n =	number of samples to be tested;				
	m =	threshold value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider $\ensuremath{\mathbf{m}};$	ered satisfactory if the number of bacter	ria in all samples does not exceed		
	M =	maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider or more; and	ered unsatisfactory if the number of ba	cteria in one or more samples is M		
	c =	number of samples the bacterial count of which may be betwee count of the other samples is m or less.	en m and M, the sample still being con	nsidered acceptable if the bacterial		
-	The si	ignature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.			
-		for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Unisignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Inion: this certificate is only for veterina	ry purposes and has to accompany		
Off	ficial ve	eterinarian/Official inspector				
	Name	(in capital letters):	Qualificat	ion and title:		
	Date:		Signature	:		

CHAPTER 16 U.K.

Model declaration

Declaration by the importer of bones and bone products (excluding bone meal), horns and horn products (excluding horn meal) and hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) intended for use other than as feed material, organic fertilisers or soil improvers for dispatch to the European Union

Note for the importer: This declaration is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.

I, the undersigned, declare that the following products (1):
(a) bones and bone products (excluding bone meal);
(b) horns and horn products (excluding horn meal);
(c) hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal);
are intended to be imported by me into the Union, and I declare that these products will not be diverted at any stage for any use in food, feed material, organic fertilisers or soil improvers and will be conveyed directly for the purpose of further processing or treatment to:
Name: Address:
Furthermore, I declare that the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals.
The importer:
Name:
Done at
Signature
Reference number as indicated on the Common Veterinary Entry Document (CVED) provided for in Annex III to Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004:
Official stamp of the border inspection post of entry into the EU (2)
Signature: (Signature of the official veterinarian of the border inspection post) (2)
Name: (Name in capital letters)

⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate.

⁽²⁾ The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 17 U.K.

Health certificate

For processed manure, derived products from processed manure and guano from bats intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

cou	NTRY	,	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Address	,			
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
Į.	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU			
neu		Name	Name			
igu		Address	Address			
ous						
ջ		Postcode Tel.	Postcode Tel.			
tche		Tel.	Tel.			
ispa	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination			
of d			destination code destination			
ils	144	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12. Flace of destination			
Ξ		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number			
Par		Address	Address Approval Humber			
		Name Approval number Address	Postcode			
		Name Approval number	F-051000B			
		Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.			
		Identification				
		Documentation references	L40. Commodify code (LIC code)			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen 🗆			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	•			
		Technical use				
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
		, _	-			
		Third country ISO code				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		On the second se	Account combine of catalogs			
		Species Nature of commodity (Scientific name)	Approval number of establishments Net weight Manufacturing plant			
			•			

(1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Processed manure, derived products from processed manure and COUNTRY quano from bats Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 9 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the processed manure, the derived products from processed manure and the guano from bats described come from a plant for the manufacture of products for purposes other than feeding to farmed animals, a biogas plant or a composting plant approved by the competent authority of the third country meeting the special conditions laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 and in Regulation (EU) No 142/2011; II.1. Certification II.2.(2) have been subjected to: [a heat treatment process of at least 70 °C for at least 60 minutes;] or ≝ Part [an equivalent treatment validated and authorised by the importing Member State in accordance with the specific conditions laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 and in Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 as follows: II.3. (a) free from Salmonella (no salmonella in 25 g treated product); (b) free from Escherichia coli or from Enterobacteriaceae (based on the aerobic count: less than 1 000 cfu per gram of treated product); have been subjected to reduction in spore-forming bacteria and toxin formation; II.4. are securely enclosed in: (a) well-sealed and insulated containers; or (b) properly sealed packs (plastic bags or 'big bags'). Notes Part I: Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading. - Box reference I.23; for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given. Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption. Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. - Box reference I.31: Nature of commodity: enter if processed manure, derived products from processed manure or guano from bats. (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.

COUNTRY		Processed manure, derived products from processed manure ar guano from bats				
II. Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
(2) Delete as	appropriate.					
— The signatu	— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.					
	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 					
Official veterina	rian/Official inspector					
Name (in	capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:			
Date:		Signature:				
Stamp:						

CHAPTER 18 U.K.

Health certificate

For horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, intended for the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers intended for dispatch to or for transit through $(^2)$ the European Union

cou	NTRY	•	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Address	no. Contai competent dutionly			
		Tel	I.4. Local competent authority			
		Tel.				
ent	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU			
μu		Name	Name			
nsi		Address	Address			
20		Postcode	Postcode			
; ipe		Tel.	Tel.			
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code			
dis		, and the state of	destination destination			
s of						
Part I: Details	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination			
=		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse ☐			
Рац		Address	Address Approval number			
		Name Approval number Address	Postoodo			
		Name Approval number	Postcode			
		Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐				
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. Number(s) of CITES			
		Identification	i.i.r. Nambol(d) of OTEO			
		Documentation references				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Further process Technical use				
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
		Third country ISO code				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species Approval number of establishments (Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	Net weight Batch number			

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

со	UNTRY			Horns and horn products, exclud hoof products, excluding hoof mea organic fertilisers or soil improvers	al, intended for the production of				
	II.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}), and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal (²) described above:							
ioi	II.1.	(2) either	[originate from animals that were slaughtered in a s result of such inspection, for slaughter for human of		ortem inspection, and were fit, as a				
ertificat		(²) or	[originate from animals that did not show clinical animals;]	signs of any disease communicable t	hrough that product to humans or				
Part II: Certification	II.2.	horns, hor 80 °C;	n products, hooves and hoof products must have un	ndergone a heat treatment for one hou	r at a core temperature of at least				
"	II.3.	horns mus	at have been removed without opening the cranial ca	avity;					
	II.4.	at any stage of processing, storage or transport every precaution shall be taken to avoid cross-contamination.							
	II.5.	the horns	and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hoove	s and hoof products, excluding hoof me	eal, were packed:				
		(2) either	[in new packaging or containers;]						
		(²) or	[in vehicles or bulk containers disinfected prior to I	oading using a product approved by th	e competent authority;]				
		and	[the packaging or containers are marked so as to in FOR HUMAN AND ANIMAL CONSUMPTION' and						
	II.6.	(²) either	[the product does not contain and is not derived f 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the C ovine or caprine animals; and the animals from w means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killer by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument i	council (4) or mechanically separated me which this product is derived have not lead to be the same method or slaughtered by	eat obtained from bones of bovine, been slaughtered after stunning by				
(²) or [the product does not contain and is not derived from bovine, ovine or c born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region class accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]				untry or region classified as posing a n					
	Notes								
	Part I:								
			.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the Enay be filled in if the certificate is for import common		n only if it is a certificate for transit				
		reference I	.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration numb	per of the establishment or plant, which	has been issued by the competent				

- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit must only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be given.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity.

Horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	organic fertilisers or soil improvers			
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
Part II:				
(^{1a)} OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.				
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
(²) Delete as appropriate.				
(3) Type of product: horns, horn products, hooves, hoof products.				
(4) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.				
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.			
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Union: this certificate is only for veterin	ary purposes and must accompany		
Official veterinarian/Official inspector				
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	title:		
Date:	Signature:			
Stamp:				

CHAPTER 19 U.K.

Health certificate

For gelatine not intended for human consumption to be used by the photographic industry, intended for dispatch to the European Union

cou	NTRY	1					Veterinary certific	ate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificat	e reference No		I.2.a.	
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority					
		Address	1.3.	Central c	competent author	ority		
		Tel.	1.4.	Local co	mpetent authori	ty		
Ħ	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person r	esponsible for t	the load	in EU	
me		Name		Name				
sign		Address		Address				
Son		Posterida		Destruct				
ped		Postcode Tel.		Postcode Tel.	9			
atch								
disp	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country		code	I.10. Region of	Code
o				destination	on I		destination	
ails			+-					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of	destination			
==		Name Approval number		Name			Custom warehouse	
Pa		Address		Address			Approval number	
		Name Approval number Address						
		Name Approval number		Postcode	9			
		Address						
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other O	I.17. Number(s) of CITES					
		Identification						
		Documentation references						
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 35.03					
					35.0			
						I.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				1.22. Nu	umber of packages	
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen 🗆					
	1.23.	Seal/container No				1.24. Ty	/pe of packaging	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Technical use						
	1.26.		1.27.	For impo	rt or admission	into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		Species Approval number of establishn	nents		Net	weight	Batch n	umber
		(Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	.5110		.,,,,,	Jigi k	Daton III	
	l							

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Gelatine not intended for human consumption to be used by the photographic industry

COU	NTRY		tographic industry	consumption to be used by the			
	II.	Health information II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.			
		I, the undersigned official, declare that I have read and understoot the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Articles 8 and 10 thereof, and Co XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the photographic gelatine	mmission Regulation (EU) No 142				
	II.1.	consists exclusively of photographic gelatine for photographic uses	and is not intended for any other	er purpose;			
Part II: Certification	II.2.	has been prepared and stored in a plant registered and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 23 Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, which does not produce gelatine for food, feed or other uses intended for dispatch to the Europea Union;					
- S	II.3.	has been prepared with Category 3 animal by-products and/or box	rine vertebral column classified a	s Category 1 material;			
Part	II.4.	has been wrapped, packaged in new containers, stored and trans satisfactory hygiene conditions;	sported in sealed, leak-proof labe	elled containers in a vehicle under			
	II.5.	has been produced by a process ensuring that the raw material is	:				
		(3) either treated by pressure sterilisation as referred to in definiti	on No 19 of Article 3 of Regulati	on (EC) No 1069/2009 (2);			
		(3) or subjected to:					
		(i) treatment with acid for at least two days, washing with the pH must be adjusted and the material purified by					
		(ii) treatment with alkali for at least two days, washing the pH must be adjusted and the material purified					
	II.6.	has been wrapped and packaged in wrappings and package PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRY ONLY.	s carrying the words 'PHOTO	GRAPHIC GELATINE FOR THE			
	Notes						
	Part I:						
		reference I.5: The intended destination of the photographic gelatine dom.	e can only be the Czech Repub	lic, the Netherlands or the United			
	— Box r	reference I.9: Country of destination: only applicable for the Czech F	tepublic, the Netherlands or the l	Jnited Kingdom.			
	— Box r	reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of tority.	he establishment or plant, which	has been issued by the competent			
		reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and ided in the event of unloading and reloading.	lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	r name (ship); information is to be			
	— Box r	reference I.23: Identification of container/seal number: only where ap	plicable.				
	— Box r	reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consump	otion.				
	Part II:						
	(^{1a}) OJ	L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
	(1b) OJ	L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
	(²) Pre:	essure sterilisation (method 1) is also referred to in Chapter III of Ann	nex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142	2/2011 as follows:			

'Reduction

If the particle size of the animal by-products to be processed is more than 50 millimetres, the animal by-products must be reduced in size
using appropriate equipment, set so that the particle size after reduction is no greater than 50 millimetres. The effectiveness of the
equipment must be checked daily and its condition recorded. If checks disclose the existence of particles larger than 50 millimetres,
the process must be stopped and repairs made before the process is resumed.

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cc	DUNTRY	Gelatine not intended for human or photographic industry	consumption to be used by the		
Γ	II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	Time, temperature and pressure				
	2. The animal by-products with the particle size of no greater than 50 millimetres must be heated to a core temperature of more than 133 °C for at least 20 minutes without interruption at a pressure (absolute) of at least 3 bars. The pressure must be produced by the evacuation of all air in the sterilisation chamber and the replacement of the air by steam ("saturated steam"); the heat treatment may be applied as the sole process or as a pre- or post-process sterilisation phase.				
	3. The processing may be carried out in batch or continuous systematical systematics and the continuous systematics are continuous systematics.	ems.'			
(3	3) Delete as appropriate.				
-	- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.			
-	 Note for the person responsible for the load in the European Union: consignment until it reaches the factory of destination from the border 		rposes and has to accompany the		
0	Official veterinarian/Official inspector				
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification an	d title:		
	Date: Signature:				
	Stamp:				



Model declaration

Declaration for the import from third countries and for the transit through the European Union of intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary

purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents and cosmetic products]

COUN	OUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU											
	l.1.	9			1.2.	Certificate refe	rence No	1.2.	a			
		Name Address		1.3.	Central competent authority							
					1.4.	Local compete	nt authority					
		Tel.						,				
	1.5.	Consignee				1.6.	Person respons	sible for the lo	ad in E	U		
Jent		Name				Name						
ignn		Address						Address				
ons		Postcode				Postcode						
o pa		Tel.					Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code		Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10.	Region of destination	Code
etails of	l.11.	11. Place of origin I.1			I.12.	Place of destin	ation					
ă		Name Approval number				Custom	wareh	nouse \square				
Part		Name Approval number Address				Custom warehouse I Name Approval number						
_	Name Approval number			Address								
		Address										
		Name		Appro	oval numb	er		Postcode				
		Address										
	I.13.	Place of load	ing				l.14.	Date of departu	ure			
	I.15.	Means of tran	nsport				I.16.	Entry BIP in EL	J			
		Aeroplane 🗖	l Shir	n □ Pai	ilway wago	on \square						
		Road vehicle		ner 🗆	iiiray wagi	J.,	1.17.					
		Identification										
		Documentation	on reference	es								
	I.18.	Description o	f commodity	y					I.19. Com	modity	code (HS code)	
										1.20.	Quantity	
	I.21.	I.21. Temperature of product Ambient □ Chilled □			Fi	rozen 🗆		1.22.	Number of pac	kages		
	1.23.	Seal/Contain	er No							1.24.	Type of package	ging
	1.25.	Commodities	certified for	r:						1		
		Technical use	e 🗆									

1.26.	For transit through EU to third country $\ \square$			For import or admission into EU	
	Third country	ISO code			
1.28.	28. Identification of the commodities				
		Approval number	of esta	blishments	
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant		Net weight	Batch number

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents, and cosmetic products

COUNTRY

	COUNTRY		laboratory reagents, and cosmetic products							
	II. Healt	h information	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.							
	DECLARATIO	N								
			ate product referred to above is intended to be imported by me into the Union and 5 of Annex I of Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1a), and in particular							
ءِ	(1)	(1) it is intended for the manufacture of:								
Part II: Certification	(²) either	ither [— medicinal products,]								
ertif	(²) and/or	[— veterinary medicinal pr	veterinary medicinal products,]							
∺	(²) and/or	[— medical devices for me	edical and veterinary purposes,]							
Part	(²) and/or	[— active implantable med	dical devices,]							
	(²) and/or	[— in vitro diagnostic med	lical devices for medical and veterinary purposes,]							
	(²) and/or	[— laboratory reagents,]								
	(2) and/or	[— cosmetic products;]								
(2) its design, transformation and manufacturing stages have been sufficiently completed in order material directly or as a component of a product intended for that purpose, except for the fact of further manufacturing or transformation such as mixing, coating, assembling or packaging to mean for placing on the market or putting into service as medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagram devices for medical and veterinary purposes or cosmetic products in accordance with the Union applicable to those products or as laboratory reagents;										
	(3)	it has been derived from:								
	(²) either	(²) either [— material which may have originated from animals submitted to illegal treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(d) of Council Directive 96/22/EC or Article 2(b) of Council Directive 96/23/EC;]								
	(²) and/or	which are fit for hum	animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and an consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for or commercial reasons;]							
	(²) and/or	slaughterhouse and w	lowing parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a vere considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem and the following parts of animals from game killed for human consumption in legislation:							
			lies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to als;							
		(ii) heads of poultry;								
			including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones, of animals other than							
		(iv) pig bristles;								
		(v) feathers;]								
	(²) and/or	animals obtained from after having been co	th did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to humans or nanimals other than ruminants that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse onsidered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem nee with Union legislation;]							
	(²) and/or		ising from the production of products intended for human consumption, including ves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;]							

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents, and cosmetic products

COUNTRY

for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;] [**] and/or	II. Health information		mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises.] (²) and/or blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show signs of any diseases communicable through that product to humans or animals.] (²) and/or aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals.] (²) and/or animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption.] (²) and/or the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals: (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh; (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: — hatchery by-products, — eggs, — egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons.] (²) and/or animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals.] (²) and/or animal shy-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals.] (²) and/or animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.] (²) and/or products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals. — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a	(²) and/or	for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects					
not show signs of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals] (²) and/or [— the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals: (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh; (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: — hatchery by-products, — eggs, — egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons:] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Arti	(²) and/or	[—	products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of				
diseases communicable to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption.] (²) and/or [— the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals: (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh; (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: — hatchery by-products, — eggs, — egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)	(²) and/or	[—	blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show signs of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]				
for human consumption;] (²) and/or [— the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals: (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh; (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: — hatchery by-products, — eggs, — egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons:] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals:] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iiii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in	(²) and/or	[—	aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals;]				
through that material to humans or animals: (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh; (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: — hatchery by-products, — eggs, — egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals.] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009:] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009:] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)	(²) and/or	[—					
(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals: — hatchery by-products, — eggs, — egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)	(²) and/or	[—			ny signs of disease communicable		
— hatchery by-products, — eggs, — egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)			(i) shells from shellfi	sh with soft tissue or flesh;			
 eggs, egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC) 			(ii) the following original	nating from terrestrial animals:			
— egg by-products, including egg shells; (iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)			 hatchery by 	-products,			
(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;] (²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)			— eggs,				
(²) and/or [— animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)			egg by-prod	lucts, including egg shells;			
animals;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)			(iii) day-old chicks kill	led for commercial reasons;]			
material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— products derived from or generated by: — aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)	(²) and/or	[—	animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;]				
 aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC) 	(²) and/or	[—	animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;]				
disease communicable to humans or animals, — aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, — animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)	(²) and/or	[—	products derived from or generated by:				
animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)					s, which did not show any signs of		
material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] (²) and/or [— animals and parts of animals, other than those referred to in Article 8 or Article 10 of Regulation (EC)			 aquatic or terrest 	rial invertebrates other than species pathogenic t	o humans or animals,		
			material as refer	red to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Cate			
	(²) and/or	[—					
 that died other than by being slaughtered or killed for human consumption, including animals killed for disease control purposes; 							
(ii) foetuses;			(ii) foetuses;(iii) oocytes, embryos and semen which are not destined for breeding purposes; and				
(iii) oocytes, embryos and semen which are not destined for breeding purposes; and							
(iv) dead-in-shell poultry;]			(iv) dead-in-shell pou	ltry;]			
(²) and/or [— animal by-products other than Category 1 material or Category 3 material;]	(²) and/or	[—	animal by-products oth	er than Category 1 material or Category 3 materi	al;]		

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents, and cosmetic products

COUNTRY

II.	Health information		Certificate reference No	II.b.	
(4)	its outer packaging is labelled 'FOR MEDICINAL PRODUCTS/VETERINARY MEDICINAL PRODUCTS/MEDICAL DEVICES FOR MEDICAL AND VETERINARY PURPOSES/ACTIVE IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES/IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL DEVICES FOR MEDICAL AND VETERINARY PURPOSES/LABORATORY REAGENTS/COSMETIC PRODUCTS ONLY' and it is not intended to be diverted at any stage within the Union for any other use;				
(5)	the consignment will be transported directly to the place of destination as indicated under point I.12 of this declaration that is:				leclaration,
	 an establishment or plant for the production of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical de- for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostic medical device medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents or cosmetic products, which has been registere accordance with Article 23 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, 			devices for	
			een approved in accordance wit be dispatched to an establishme		
Notes					
	Box reference I.19: use appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 02.06; 04.07; 04.08; 05.07; 05.01; 12.12; 21.06; 30.01; 30.02; 31.01; 51.01, 51.02 or 15.05.00.			.08; 05.06;	
_	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.				
(^{1a})	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
	Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to veterinary medicinal products (OJ L 311, 28.11.2001, p. 1), Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to medicinal products for human use (OJ L 311, 28.11.2001 p. 67), Council Directive 93/42/EEC of 14 June 1993 concerning medical devices (OJ L 169, 12.7.1993, p. 1) and Directive 98/79/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 27 October 1998 on in vitro diagnostic medical devices (OJ L 3317.12.1998, p. 1), Council Directive 76/768/EEC of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member State relating to cosmetic products (OJ L 262, 27.9.1976, p. 169), as appropriate.				and of the 8.11.2001, d Directive (OJ L 331,
(²)	Delete as appropriate.				
The importer					
	Name (in capital letters):		Ad	dress:	
	Date:		Sig	nature:	



Model declaration

Declaration by the importer of untreated wool and hair referred to in Article 25(2)(e) for import to the European Union]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

\sim		-	_	v.

	חוצוי	li .					
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority I.4. Local competent authority I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode Tel.				
'n		Tel.					
onsignme	1.5.	Consignee Name Address					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country Tel.					
ls of dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code destination Code				
Detai	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Part I:		Name Approval number Address	Name Approval number Address				
		Country	Postal code / Region				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Railway sagon	Name Unit no				
		Road vehicle Other I Identification Document:	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	·				
		Further process					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country I.27. For import or admission into EU					
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Nature of commodity	Net weight				

COUNTRY:

Place:

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Wool and hair referred to in Article 25(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 142/2011

II.a. Certificate reference No Health information II.b. DECLARATION I, the undersigned, declare that the untreated wool (1) and/or hair (1) is produced from animals other than those of the porcine species: Part II: Certification (a) at least 21 days before the date of entry into the Union; (b) in a third country or region thereof as listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 and authorised for imports into the Union of fresh meat of ruminants not subject to supplementary guarantees A and F mentioned therein; and (c) from animals kept in the third country or region thereof referred to in point (b) free of foot-and-mouth disease and, in the case of wool and hair from sheep and goats, of sheep pox and goat pox in accordance with the basic general criteria listed in Annex II to Directive 2004/68/EC. Notes: This declaration is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post and must be issued in at least one official language of the Member State through which the consignment first enters the Union and in at least one official language of the Member State of destination. Part I: - Box reference I.11 & I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the esatblishment or plant, which has been issued by the comptent Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation of the following headings: 5101 or 5102 Box reference I.19: - Box reference I.20: Quantity: indicate the total gross and net weight in kg - Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate wool and hair Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. (2) The signature must be in colour different to that of the printing. The importer Name (in capital letters): Address: Date: Signature:

Textual Amendments

F4 Inserted by Commission Regulation (EU) No 1063/2012 of 13 November 2012 amending Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the

139

Document Generated: 2024-07-12

Status: Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (Text with EEA relevance).

Status:

Point in time view as at 22/02/2017.

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV.